PALM BEACH COUNTY
FY 2020-2024 CONSOLIDATED PLAN
FY 2020-2021 ACTION PLAN

Palm Beach County
Board of County Commissioners

Dave Kerner, Mayor
Robert S. Weinroth, Vice Mayor
Hal R. Valeche
Gregg K. Weiss
Mary Lou Berger
Melissa McKinlay
Mack Bernard

July 2020

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT, THIS DOCUMENT MAY BE REQUESTED IN AN ALTERNATE FORMAT. PLEASE CONTACT DHES AT (561) 233-3600.
# PALM BEACH COUNTY CONSOLIDATED PLAN AND ACTION PLAN

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Executive Summary

**ES-05** Executive Summary

### The Process

**PR-05** Lead & Responsible Agencies

**PR-10** Consultation

**PR-15** Citizen Participation

### Needs Assessment

**NA-05** Needs Assessment Overview

**NA-10** Housing Needs Assessment

**NA-15** Disproportionately Greater Need: Housing Problems

**NA-20** Disproportionately Greater Need: Severe Housing

**NA-25** Disproportionately Greater Need: Housing Cost Burdens

**NA-30** Disproportionately Greater Need: Discussion

**NA-35** Public Housing

**NA-40** Homeless Needs Assessment

**NA-45** Non-Homeless Special Needs Assessment

**NA-50** Non-Homeless Community Development Needs

### Market Analysis

**MA-05** Market Analysis Overview

**MA-10** Number of Housing Units

**MA-15** Cost of Housing

**MA-20** Condition of Housing

**MA-25** Public and Assisted Housing

**MA-30** Homeless Facilities

**MA-35** Special Needs Facilities and Services

**MA-40** Barriers to Affordable Housing

**MA-45** Non-Housing Community Development Assets

**MA-50** Needs and Market Analysis Discussion

**MA-60** Broadband Needs of Housing

**MA-65** Hazard Mitigation

### Strategic Plan

**SP-05** Strategic Plan Overview

**SP-10** Geographic Priorities

**SP-25** Priority Needs

**SP-30** Influence of Market Conditions

**SP-35** Anticipated Resources
SP-40 Institutional Delivery Structure ................................................................. 148
SP-45 Goals ........................................................................................................ 155
SP-50 Public Housing Accessibility and Involvement .................................. 160
SP-55 Barriers to Affordable Housing ............................................................ 162
SP-60 Homelessness Strategy ........................................................................ 165
SP-65 Lead Based Paint Hazards ................................................................. 168
SP-70 Anti-Poverty Strategy ............................................................................ 171
SP-80 Monitoring ............................................................................................ 173

FY 2020-2021 Action Plan
AP-15 Expected Resources ............................................................................ 175
AP-20 Annual Goals and Objectives .............................................................. 182
AP-35 Projects ................................................................................................ 184
AP-38 Projects Summary ................................................................................ 186
AP-50 Geographic Distribution ...................................................................... 199
AP-55 Affordable Housing .............................................................................. 202
AP-60 Public Housing ..................................................................................... 204
AP-65 Homeless and Other Special Needs Activities .................................... 207
AP-75 Barriers to Affordable Housing ............................................................ 212
AP-85 Other Actions ....................................................................................... 214
  a. Actions planned to address obstacles to meeting underserved needs ....... 214
  b. Actions planned to foster and maintain affordable housing ............... 215
  c. Actions planned to reduce lead-based paint hazards ....................... 216
  d. Actions planned to reduce the number of poverty level families .......... 217
  e. Action planned to develop institutional structures ................................ 218
  f. Actions planned to enhance coordination between public and private housing and social service agencies ......................... 219
AP-90 Program Specific Requirements ......................................................... 221
  Community Development Block Grant ..................................................... 221
  HOME Investment Partnership Program .................................................. 222
  Emergency Solutions Grant ........................................................................ 224

APPENDICES
A SF 424s and Certifications ............................................................................... A-1
B Citizen Participation Plan ............................................................................... B-1
C Citizen Participation Comments ................................................................... C-1
D HOME Program Description ........................................................................ D-1
E Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choices .................................... E-1
F Residential Anti-Displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan ................ F-1
G Data Sources ................................................................................................ G-1
ES-05 Executive Summary - 24 CFR 91.200(c), 91.220(b)

1. Introduction

The United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) requires that all jurisdictions entitled to receive funding under the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), HOME Investment Partnerships (HOME), Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG), and Housing Opportunities for Persons with Aids (HOPWA) programs develop a Consolidated Plan for community development no less than every five years, and an Action Plan every year. Palm Beach County, in developing its FY 2020 to FY 2024 Consolidated Plan sought and included input received from residents, community organizations, advocate groups, public agencies, non-profit organizations, municipalities, County Departments and other interested parties as related to the goals and objectives outlined in the Plan as well as to the geographic dispersion of benefits and investments. Need assessments and market analysis were conducted to identify needs regarding affordable housing, homelessness, non-housing special needs, public services, public improvements, economic development and non-housing community development. In addition to the parties mentioned above, information was gathered through public outreach and community meetings, review of demographic and economic data, and housing market analysis.

The level of public involvement as well as the coordination that evolved from the participation of stakeholders ensured that the actions proposed in the Plan are coordinated and comprehensively address the seven (7) major categories of priority needs identified in the Consolidated Plan, namely:

- Housing
- Homelessness
- Public Services
- Economic Development
- Special Needs
- Public Improvement
- Demolition and Clearance

Palm Beach County Consolidated Plan is a planning document that guides funding strategies from FY 2020 through FY 2024 and applications for funding under all applicable Community Planning and Development formula grant programs.

2. Summary of the objectives and outcomes identified in the Plan Needs Assessment Overview

The Palm Beach County Consolidated Plan identifies priority needs related to affordable housing, homelessness, public services, special needs populations, public improvements, economic development, and demolition of blighted structures based on local market statistical analysis, needs assessments, and public input via a citizen participation process.
Affordable Housing
The Consolidated Plan proposes to address the housing problem in the following manner: For renters the goal is to increase the supply of affordable units to eligible very low, low-, moderate and middle-income households including veterans, elderly, disabled, or homeless households. It is proposed to construct 80 new rental units and assist 270 households through rapid rehousing or with tenant-based rental vouchers. For owner units, the objective is to preserve the stock of affordable housing units by providing assistance to eligible very-low, low-, moderate and middle-income households including veterans, elderly, and disabled homeowners to rehabilitate their homes, as well as to increase the supply of affordable housing by offering second mortgages to eligible households to acquire homes. The following accomplishments are projected: 20 housing units to be added and 120 units to be rehabilitated.

Homeless
As discussed in the Plan, Palm Beach County continues to see individuals and households in the grip of homelessness or at risk of becoming homeless. The County proposes to address the issue of homelessness over the next five-year period by assisting 15,000 persons through access to emergency shelters, transitional housing, counseling and other services. These services will be provided through a collaboration between the County and non-profit agencies who serve this population.

Special Needs Housing and Services
Palm Beach County has identified non-homeless special needs populations as: elderly, persons with disabilities (physical, mental or developmental), persons with addictions, persons with HIV/AIDS and their families, youth aging out of foster care, victims of domestic violence, veterans, persons with chronic diseases and ex-offenders. These populations experience certain common housing and service needs, such as: lack of affordable housing, lack of job opportunities, limited income, etc. Palm Beach County addresses these needs by working with agencies to provide services to these populations and working to increase the supply of affordable housing in the County. It is anticipated that over the five-year period, 1,100 persons will be provided with special needs services and housing assistance.

Public Services
Palm Beach County has identified the following public services needs that will be addressed: childcare, after school care, health, housing counseling, fair housing services and counseling, senior, abused and neglected children, youth, and job training. The Plan envisions the provision of public services to enhance the living environment of the target populations by addressing basic needs that they do not have or cannot afford. It is anticipated that 4,800 persons are expected to be assisted over the period.

Public Facilities and Infrastructure
Palm Beach County strives to have modern public facilities and infrastructure in order to ensure the highest possible quality of life to its residents. Palm Beach County’s public facility and public infrastructure needs are diverse and encompass a wide range of improvements, such as renovating or upgrading existing parks and public buildings to make them ADA compliant, and the need for new and/or improved drainage, improved and expanded potable water and wastewater distribution and treatment systems, and
improved streets and sidewalks. It is estimated that over the five-year period, 250,000 persons will benefit from public improvement projects.

**Economic Development**
The County will provide economic development services and technical assistance to businesses by coordinating participation in economic development programs operated by the County, State and federal government. Further, the County will undertake U.S. Economic Development Administration (EDA) activities through business incubators to provide assistance to small businesses and microenterprises. A total of 260 jobs will be created under the economic development services component and 510 businesses are projected to be assisted.

**Other (Code Enforcement, Demolition and Clearance)**
A need has been identified to support the work of municipal code enforcement programs in their mission to identify and take actions to cure code violations in specifically delineated target areas. There is also a need for the demolition of unsafe and vacant structures that pose a threat to health and safety. The Plan targets 149,000 persons to benefit from the code enforcement activity and eight dilapidated structures to be demolished.

3. **Evaluation of past performance**

Progress towards Consolidated and Action Plan goals are reported yearly through the Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Reports (CAPER). The FY 2018-2019 CAPER reported the results achieved in the fourth year of the FY 2015 to 2020 Consolidated Plan. Palm Beach County has attained a substantial level of success in achieving the targets established in the Consolidated Plan. The County exceeded the goals set for housing, public services, and economic development. The County’s accomplishments relating to capital improvements and homelessness were also commendable. The following describes the extent to which the goals and objectives outlined in the Consolidated Plan and the FY 2018-2019 Action Plan were realized:

**Housing**
The Consolidated Plan projected that 1,255 rental units and 715 home ownership units would be assisted. At the end of the fourth year, 2,833 (225.7%) rental units and 610 (85.3%) home ownership units were assisted.

**Homeless**
The Consolidated Plan projected that 33,000 persons would be assisted with homeless services and 2,100 persons would receive homeless prevention assistance. At the end of the fourth year, 9,489 persons (28.8%) received emergency shelter and 3,378 (160.8%) received homeless prevention assistance. The County recognizes that homeless prevention assistance is provided on an as needed basis so projected five year targets may not be realized.
Public Services
The Consolidated Plan projected 7,600 persons would be assisted through various public service activities. At the end of the fourth year, 5,066 persons (66.7%) benefited from public services including fair housing counseling and services, housing counseling, health services, childcare, and services to abused or neglected children.

Special Needs Housing and Services
The Consolidated Plan projected 50 households would receive assistance with special needs housing and 5,235 persons would be assisted under special needs services. At the end of the fourth year, 56 households (112.0%) received assistance with special needs housing and 4,549 persons (86.8%) benefited from special needs services including the disabled, victims of domestic abuse and youth aging out of foster care.

Economic Development
The Consolidated Plan projected that economic development activities undertaken by the County would generate a total of 645 full time equivalent (FTE) jobs and would assist 370 businesses. By the close of the fourth year, 230 FTE jobs (35.6%) were created and 3,620 businesses (978.3%) were assisted by the County and its business incubator partners. Economic Development activities have a high priority under the Consolidated Plan.

Public Facilities and Infrastructure
The Consolidated Plan projected 323,500 persons would be assisted through various capital improvement projects. By the end of the fourth year, 192,854 persons (59.6%) benefited from the completed projects. Due to the lengthy implementation process for capital improvement projects, many projects are not completed during the fiscal year in which they were funded.

4. Summary of citizen participation process and consultation process
Palm Beach County began its citizen participation process on November 6, 2019 by advertising in the Palm Beach Post, on the Palm Beach County website and on the Department of Housing and Economic Sustainability website that it was conducting a survey to gather input from the public on community development needs and priorities. Additionally, in the same notice, the County advertised that it was going to conduct two public meetings on the consolidated plan process for the next five-year period and to seek public comment on the process. The meetings were held on November 18, 2019 in West Palm Beach, FL and on November 21, 2019 in Belle Glade, FL. An email was sent to all municipalities, county departments, and other partners of the Department notifying them of the survey and the meetings.

Between December 2019 and March 2020, DHES staff presented presentations about the Consolidated Plan process to various committees and groups in order to gather input on needs and priorities.
On February 25 and 26, 2020, DHES staff held public meetings to discuss the FY 2020-2021 Action Plan with the public. Notice of these meetings were published on February 16, 2020 in the Palm Beach Post, on the DHES’s website and via emails to all municipalities, county departments, and other interested parties.

On April 20, 2020, the Non-Conflict Grant Review Committee met in a public meeting to review Emergency Solution Grant (ESG) applications submitted via a RFP published on March 9, 2020 and to make funding recommendations on the applications. The meeting was posted on the Palm Beach County Department of Community Services website and on social media.

On May 19, 2020, the Consolidated Plan and the Action Plan funding strategies were presented to the Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners (BCC) at a public workshop for discussion.

On June 14, 2020, a notice was published in the Palm Beach Post and on the DHES website to advise the public of a virtual public meeting and a public meeting to be held before Board of County Commissioners concerning the Consolidated Plan and the Action Plan. The notice stated that comments would be received at hescomments@pbcgov.org.

On June 23, 2020, a virtual public meeting was held to present the Consolidated Plan and Action Plan funding recommendations to the public and gather input as part of the citizen participation process. Attendees were again advised that comments could still be submitted to the HESComments email address until the date of the BCC meeting.

Finally, the Consolidated Plan and the Action Plan were presented to the BCC for approval at a Public Meeting on July 14, 2020.

Through the citizen participation process, the County consulted with all of its municipal partners, various county departments, numerous private non-profit service providers, housing authorities, housing developers, community redevelopment agencies, advocacy groups, and economic development entities. Additionally, the County solicited input at the meetings of various other bodies, including the Homeless Advisory Board, the Homeless and Housing Alliance, the Housing Leadership Council, and the Countywide Community Revitalization Team.

5. Summary of public comments

November 18 and 21, 2019 - Consolidated Plan meetings

Summary of comments received are as follows: Comment that higher per capita income areas of the County be excluded from computing Area Median Income as they tend to skew the numbers; A request that we should use a 45% combined housing and transportation percentage to determine cost burden rather than 30% to provide a better understanding of household cost burden in the County; Clarification on market data that applies to the Palm Beach County jurisdiction; Identification of existing and proposed CDBG Target Areas; need to address underserved /chronic homeless populations; needed to address the need for affordable housing, especially in the Glades area.
November 22, 2019 - Housing Leadership Council of Palm Beach County
No public comments were received at this meeting.

December 10 and 12, 2019 - Comprehensive Annual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER) meetings
No public comments were received at this meeting.

December 17, 2019 - Countywide Community Revitalization Team meeting
A request came from a member of the public on the need for increased code enforcement activity in the Juno Ridge/Pleasant Ridge area of unincorporated Palm Beach County.

January 9, 2020 – Palm Beach County Reentry Task force Housing Subcommittee
No public comments were received at this meeting.

January 15, 2020 – Palm Beach County Affordable Housing Collaborative
No public comments were received at this meeting.

February 18, 2020 – Special Needs Advisory Coalition of Palm Beach County
No public comments were received at this meeting.

February 20, 2020 – Palm Beach County Homeless Advisory Board
No public comments were received at this meeting.

February 25 and 26, 2020 – Action Plan Regional Meetings
No public comments were received at this meeting.

March 11, 2020 – Palm Beach County Advisory Committee on Health and Human Services
No public comments were received at this meeting.

April 20, 2020 – Non-Conflict Grant Review Committee Meeting
No public comments were received at this meeting

May 19, 2020 – Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners Workshop
Summary of comments received are as follows: One commissioner inquired if the amount of assets held by retirees skew the figure for Area Median Income in the County. One commissioner stated that the fair market rent for a 2-bedroom unit in the Glades area of the County is less than the rent for the County as a whole and that it was difficult to get builders out there due to lack of rental funding. One commissioner wondered if there was an opportunity to increase funding to agencies that assist victims of domestic abuse.

June 23, 2020 – Virtual Public Meeting
No public comments were received at this meeting.

July 14, 2020 - BCC Public Meeting
No public comments were received at this meeting. BCC approved plan.
6. **Summary of comments or views not accepted and the reasons for not accepting them**

All comments received at public meetings were accepted and incorporated into the Consolidated Plan.

7. **Summary**

The Consolidated Plan sets forth strategies for the use of funds received from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development to guide Action Plan funding allocations. The Plan identifies needs in the areas of housing, economic, and community development, and sets forth broad strategies for the use of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), HOME Investments Partnership (HOME) Program, and Emergency Solution Grant (ESG) funds for a period of five fiscal years. The FY 2020-2021 Action Plan sets forth funding allocations for $9,643,925 in CDBG, ESG and HOME funds to undertake housing, community development, and economic development activities. The Action Plan will address the following goals under the Consolidated Plan: Affordable Rental Housing, Affordable Homeownership, Public Services, Special Needs Services, Homelessness, Public Facilities and Infrastructure, Code Enforcement, and Economic Development.

The citizen participation process involved eighteen (18) public meetings, notices of which were advertised in the Palm Beach Post, posted on county websites, emailed directly to interested parties, or posted on social media sites. Members of the public were provided the opportunity to comment on the funding strategies envisioned for the CDBG, ESG and HOME programs under the Consolidated Plan and the Action Plan. Public comments helped shape the funding strategies and activities that were ultimately included in both plans.
The Process

PR-05 Lead & Responsible Agencies 24 CFR 91.200(b)

1. Describe agency/entity responsible for preparing the Consolidated Plan and those responsible for administration of each grant program and funding source

The following are the agencies/entities responsible for preparing the Consolidated Plan and those responsible for administration of each grant program and funding source.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency Role</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Department/Agency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDBG Administrator</td>
<td>PALM BEACH COUNTY</td>
<td>Housing and Economic Sustainability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOME Administrator</td>
<td>PALM BEACH COUNTY</td>
<td>Housing and Economic Sustainability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESG Administrator</td>
<td>PALM BEACH COUNTY</td>
<td>Community Services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 1 – Responsible Agencies

Narrative

The Department of Housing and Economic Sustainability (DHES) is the agency that is responsible for preparing the Consolidated Plan and the Annual Action Plan. The Department of Community Services, Division of Human and Veteran Services (CSD) administers the ESG Program and prepares those sections of the Action Plan that relate to the ESG Program. DHES administers federal funds provided to the County under the formula-based CDBG and HOME Programs. All activities related to insertion of data into IDIS is the responsibility of DHES.

Consolidated Plan Public Contact Information

Jonathan B. Brown, Director, Department of Housing and Economic sustainability, 100 Australian Avenue, suite 500, West Palm Beach, FL 33406
1. Introduction

In the preparation of this Consolidated Plan, Palm Beach County has made outreach to and consulted with local municipalities, community redevelopment agencies, other county departments, public housing authorities, housing developers, social service providers, economic development entities, private enterprise, advisory boards, coordinating bodies, advocacy groups, and the general citizenry. Methods have included a community survey, direct mailings, electronic notifications, phone calls, public notices, public meetings, attendance in meetings of external entities, and direct outreach to key organizational leaders.

Provide a concise summary of the jurisdiction’s activities to enhance coordination between public and assisted housing providers and private and governmental health, mental health and service agencies (91.215(l)).

Palm Beach County leads many efforts to enhance coordination between public and assisted housing providers and private and governmental health, mental health and service agencies. Housing-related strategies, in general, are led by the Department of Housing and Economic Sustainability (DHES) in collaboration with the Planning, Zoning and Building Department and the Community Services Department. Development of programs and policies is informed by input from the public at large and coordination with interested groups such as the Commission on Affordable Housing (CAH), the Homeless and Housing Alliance (HHA), the Homeless Advisory Board (HAB), the Housing Leadership Council of Palm Beach County (HLCPBC), the Affordable Housing Collaborative (AHC), and the Special Needs Advisory Coalition (SNAC). The CAH is a local housing advisory committee appointed by the Board of County Commissioners (BCC) and required by Florida Statute as a condition to participating in certain State affordable housing programs. The HHA primarily represents the interest of homeless and special needs population and is comprised of homeless and special service housing providers. The HAB is constituted by representatives of various community and business sectors, and provides public policy recommendations to the County. The HLCPBC, a coalition of housing industry, business, civic and community leaders advocate for affordable housing for workers at all income levels and make recommendations on policy issues. The AHC is a collaborative of affordable housing industry professionals including developers, realtors, brokers, lenders, and housing counselors that meets to coordinate and network. The SNAC is a group of special needs service providers, parents, and family who coordinate to ensure that individuals with special needs have access to needed services.

DHES coordinates with the Business Development Board in economic development efforts to market Palm Beach County and to structure incentives to recruit new, expanding, and relocating businesses. Additionally, the BCC appoints five members to the Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy (CEDS) Committee that oversees and guides economic development planning throughout the Treasure Coast Region (Palm Beach, Martin, St. Lucie, and Indian River Counties). The CEDS Committee develops strategies to address economic development issues, including the diversification of the region’s economy and job expansion. Members share information, advise the Treasure Coast Regional Planning Council on areas of economic data development, and create a consensus plan of action.
The County aligns work between housing and public health. The County’s Community Health Improvement Plan (CHIP) focuses heavily on population health and the social determinants of health, including housing and homelessness. CHIP priorities are directly aligned with the Palm Health Foundation’s Behavioral Health Needs Assessment. In July 2017, the County hosted a Housing is Healthcare discussion with public and private healthcare providers to discuss the interrelationship between housing and healthcare and to encourage private hospitals to invest in building affordable housing as a strategy to achieve better health outcomes. The participants included Palm Beach Medical Society, Health Care District, State Department of Health, South East Florida Behavioral Health Network, Quantum Foundation, Palm Health Foundation, Tenet Healthcare, Blue Cross/Blue Shield and many others. The County collaborates with South East Florida Behavioral Health Network and the public Health Care District to implement an Opioid Response Plan. This plan strategically prioritizes housing as a support service for individuals and families in recovery. The County partners with the federal Department of Veteran’s Affairs to prioritize homeless veterans, and coordinates with Public Housing Authorities to identify and house veterans utilizing vouchers.

Describe coordination with the Continuum of Care and efforts to address the needs of homeless persons (particularly chronically homeless individuals and families, families with children, veterans, and unaccompanied youth) and persons at risk of homelessness

Palm Beach County’s Continuum of Care (CoC) is known as the Homeless and Housing Alliance (HHA). The HHA is a community-based organization whose mission is to plan for and manage homeless assistance resources and programs effectively and efficiently in order to end homelessness in Palm Beach County. The HHA aligns all activities and decisions with Leading The Way Home Palm Beach County, the County’s adopted plan to end homelessness in Palm Beach County. The HHA is a nonsectarian and nonpartisan organization whose membership includes interested citizens, formerly homeless persons, non-profit organizations, service providers, law enforcement, and faith based agencies, governmental entities, educational organizations and various civic groups. The HHA has task groups, which have various roles and responsibilities. These committees include Equity, Healthcare, Permanent Housing, Support Services, Systems, and Faith-Based. The County’s Division of Human and Veteran Services (DHS) serve as the Lead Agency for the HHA.

The DHS prepares, in coordination with the HHA, the HUD funding application for the Continuum of Care annual grant. Typically, this grant provides approximately 4.5 million dollars to approximately 15 non-profit agencies that provide permanent supportive housing and rapid rehousing services within the County.

The application for funding under the state funded Challenge Grant Program is jointly prepared by the HHA and PBC Department of Community Services (DCS). The County’s homeless prevention activities are funded through this program and through the Emergency Food and Shelter (EFS) Program. The EFS program funding is provided to the County by FEMA via the United Way. The Challenge Grant is administered by non-profit agencies and the DCS administers the EFS Program.
The County’s various Rapid Re-housing Programs and the Tenant Based Rental Program are a direct result of a coordinated effort between the County, the HHA and the service providers that operate these programs.

Palm Beach County Sheriff’s Office in coordination with the County’s Homeless Resource Center has developed a discharge process that permits individuals who were homeless prior to incarceration to participate in the HHA’s Homeless Service Programs. Prior to being released, the County’s Outreach Team meets with the inmate and coordinates with community partners to arrange for shelter and support services.

The County’s Offender Reentry Initiative is a coordinated effort of the County’s Public Safety Department, the County’s Criminal Justice Commission, and Gulfstream Goodwill Industries. The reentry services offered include case management, medical management, housing assistance, and peer support. Employment services are provided via referrals to community partners.

The HHA will continue to coordinate with the Department of Children and Families (DCF), ChildNet, and applicable service providers to establish a method for the discharge of youth aging out of foster care. The method will facilitate transition from the foster care system to self-sufficiency for unaccompanied youth ages 18 to 25. At present, three facilities within PBC provide shelter and support services for this population.

The HHA is working with the Lewis Center to develop a plan for the discharge of patients from health and mental institutions. The County is also exploring the establishment of an emergency respite housing facility for this population.

Describe consultation with the Continuum(s) of Care that serves the jurisdiction’s area in determining how to allocate ESG funds, develop performance standards and evaluate outcomes, and develop funding, policies and procedures for the administration of HMIS

The HHA Executive Committee prioritizes the eligible ESG components and provides direction as to how the ESG award should be allocated for each upcoming program year. The Executive Committee’s recommended priorities and distribution method are brought before the entire HHA for final approval. Once the priorities and the distribution method are approved, the following actions are conducted by DHVS:

- A Request for Proposals (RFP) and a scoring tool is developed and an appeal process is established.
- The RFP is issued and posted on the County’s and HHA’s website.
- A Technical Assistance Meeting is conducted for all interested applicants.
- A Non-Conflicts Grant Review Committee with one member being either homeless or formerly homeless is established by DHVS.
- Proposals are initially reviewed by DHVS to insure regulation compliance, and then forwarded for review and scoring by the Grant Review Committee.
- The Grant Review Committee scores and ranks the proposals at a public meeting and makes ESG funding recommendations based on the scoring/ranking.
The ESG funding recommendations are forwarded to the Board of County Commissioners (BCC) for final approval.

The ESG performance standards were developed from the process the HHA utilizes to review and rank the CoC renewal applications. All applicants must have a definable program that serves the homeless and/or persons at risk of homelessness to be awarded ESG funding. All ESG projects must be an eligible activity that meets the HHA priority. The ESG applications for funding are scored on the following performance measures: project narrative, project goals and objectives, site control and compliance with zoning and land use, budget proposal, financial audit, past monitoring, HMIS data completeness and HHA participation. These performance measures are used to evaluate all homeless programs, including ESG funded projects within the Continuum.

Palm Beach County’s HMIS is funded by the County, various grants, and by user licensing fees. The HHA has a HMIS Oversight Subcommittee that acts as an advisory group to the HHA Executive Committee. This subcommittee is charged with defining and developing criteria, standards, and parameters for the usage and release of all data collected through HMIS. Enforcing minimum data collection standards, compiling, and analyzing HMIS data are also tasks of this subcommittee. The approved HMIS Policies and Procedures and the HMIS User Agreements were written by the HMIS Oversight subcommittee.

2. Describe Agencies, groups, organizations and others who participated in the process and describe the jurisdictions consultations with housing, social service agencies and other entities
   
   See following tables
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Organization Type</th>
<th>Section of Plan</th>
<th>How consulted / outcome</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commission on Affordable Housing</td>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>Housing Need Assessment</td>
<td>Attended meeting, delivered presentation, provided written materials, solicited input/comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affordable Housing Collaborative</td>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>Housing Need Assessment</td>
<td>Attended meeting, made announcement / discussed Plan, provided written materials, solicited input/comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Needs Advisory Committee</td>
<td>Services – Persons with Disabilities</td>
<td>Non-homeless special needs</td>
<td>Attended meeting, made announcement / discussed Plan, provided written materials, solicited input/comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countywide Community Revitalization Team</td>
<td>Civic Leaders / Business Leaders</td>
<td>Housing Need Assessment / Non-housing Community Development Strategy</td>
<td>Attended meeting, made announcement / discussed Plan, provided written materials, solicited input/comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glades Technical Advisory Committee</td>
<td>Regional Organization / Civic Leaders</td>
<td>Housing Need Assessment / Non-housing Community Development Strategy</td>
<td>Attended meeting, made announcement / discussed Plan, provided written materials, solicited input/comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBC Infrastructure Cross Department Team</td>
<td>Other government - County</td>
<td>Non-housing Community Development Strategy</td>
<td>Attended meetings, solicited data for identification of geographic target areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBC Housing &amp; Homelessness Cross Department Team</td>
<td>Other government - County</td>
<td>Housing Need Assessment / Homeless Needs / Homelessness Strategy</td>
<td>Attended meeting, made announcement / discussed Plan, provided written materials, solicited input/comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBC Community Services Department</td>
<td>Other government – County</td>
<td>Homeless Needs / Homelessness Strategy</td>
<td>Various communication (meetings, phone calls, electronic communication) and direct assistance in composition of several Plan sections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Leadership Council</td>
<td>Housing / Civic / Business Leaders</td>
<td>Housing Need Assessment</td>
<td>Attended meeting, made announcement / discussed Plan, provided written materials, solicited input/comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeless and Housing Alliance (CoC)</td>
<td>Services - Homelessness</td>
<td>Homeless Needs / Homelessness Strategy</td>
<td>Attended meeting, made announcement / discussed Plan, provided written materials, solicited input/comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization</td>
<td>Organization Type</td>
<td>Section of Plan</td>
<td>How consulted / outcome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm Beach County Housing Authority</td>
<td>PHA</td>
<td>Public Housing Needs</td>
<td>Various communication (meetings, phone calls, electronic communication) and provided information for composition of identified Plan sections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pahokee Housing Authority</td>
<td>PHA</td>
<td>Public Housing Needs</td>
<td>Various communication (meetings, phone calls, electronic communication) and provided information for composition of identified Plan sections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belle Glade Housing Authority</td>
<td>PHA</td>
<td>Public Housing Needs</td>
<td>Various communication (meetings, phone calls, electronic communication) and provided information for composition of identified Plan sections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm Beach County Office of Equal Opportunity</td>
<td>Other Government-County</td>
<td>Housing Needs Assessment/Fair Housing</td>
<td>Via telephone and written request for information/Posting of Survey on website</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Aid Society of the Palm Beaches</td>
<td>Legal Services</td>
<td>Housing Needs Assessment/Fair Housing</td>
<td>Via telephone and written request for information/Posting of Survey on website</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair Housing Center of the Greater Palm Beaches</td>
<td>Fair Housing Services</td>
<td>Housing Needs Assessment/Fair Housing</td>
<td>Via telephone and written request for information/Posting of Survey on website</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coalition for Independent Living Options</td>
<td>Non-profit-Disabled</td>
<td>Special Needs Housing and Services</td>
<td>Via telephone and written request for information/Posting of Survey on website</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seagull Industries for the Disabled</td>
<td>Non-profit-Disabled</td>
<td>Special Needs Housing and Services</td>
<td>Via written questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aid to Domestic Abuse</td>
<td>Domestic Violence</td>
<td>Special Needs Housing and Services</td>
<td>Via written questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The ARC of Palm Beach County</td>
<td>Non-profit-Disabled</td>
<td>Special Needs Housing and Services</td>
<td>Via written questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 2 – Agencies, groups, organizations who participated
Identify any Agency Types not consulted and provide rationale for not consulting
All applicable agency types were consulted in the development of the Consolidated Plan.

Other local/regional/state/federal planning efforts considered when preparing the Plan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Plan</th>
<th>Lead Organization</th>
<th>How do the goals of your Strategic Plan overlap with the goals of each plan?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leading the Way Home</td>
<td>Palm Beach County Community Services Department</td>
<td>Drives all County homeless-related goals/priorities including those contained within Consolidated Plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st Century Palm Beach County</td>
<td>Palm Beach County Office of Economic Development</td>
<td>Guides overall economic goals and strategy for county government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Regional Policy Plan</td>
<td>Treasure Coast Regional Planning Council (TCRPC)</td>
<td>Goals for a livable physical environment and sustainable communities that meet the needs of a diverse population.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm Beach County Urban Redevelopment Area (URA)</td>
<td>TCRPC / Palm Beach County Planning Division</td>
<td>URA overlaps with various CDBG target areas</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 3 – Other local / regional / federal planning efforts

Describe cooperation and coordination with other public entities, including the State and any adjacent units of general local government, in the implementation of the Consolidated Plan (91.215(l))

As an Urban County Program, Palm Beach County coordinates with all twenty-nine (29) municipalities that participate in the Urban County Program during implementation of the Consolidated Plan. Additionally, the County routinely coordinates with the State of Florida and local entitlement jurisdictions, such as the municipalities of Boca Raton, Boynton Beach, Delray Beach, Jupiter, Palm Beach Gardens, Wellington, and West Palm Beach. Inter-jurisdictional coordination often occurs during collaborative funding participation in housing, community, and economic development projects of mutual interest. For example, the County and local municipalities partner in providing the local funding match required by certain State economic incentive programs to bring corporate expansions or relocations to municipalities in Palm Beach County. The County also coordinates with the State and local municipalities in implementation of the Brownfields Redevelopment Program. The County frequently collaborates with local municipalities in financing affordable housing developments that provide benefits to residents from throughout the County. In addition to actual physical development, there is also cooperation in multi-jurisdictional planning initiatives such as the Leading the Way Home countywide plan to end homelessness, and cooperation through participation in bodies such as the Housing Steering Committee, a body of constituted broad representation from community, business, and industry leaders convened to identify solutions to local affordable housing challenges.
PR-15 Citizen Participation

1. Summarize citizen participation process and how it impacted goal-setting

Palm Beach County’s Citizen Participation Plan provides the opportunity for stakeholders to participate in the development of the consolidated plan, the annual action plan, any amendments to the annual plan, and performance reports. Citizen participation is solicited via one or a combination of the following: public meetings, newspaper advertisements, website postings, social media and direct email notifications. Palm Beach County encourages the participation of all its citizens, including minorities and non-English speaking persons as well as persons with disabilities to participate in the plan-making process. Palm Beach County considers any comments or views of stakeholders received in writing, or orally at a public meeting, in preparing goals established under the Consolidated Plan.

In the case of public meetings, if requested prior to the meeting, the County will make available bilingual translators for non-English speaking residents. All printed documentation incorporates a statement, which informs interested parties that said documents could be made available in an alternate format. Furthermore, Palm Beach County complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) requirements as it relates to public meetings and related activities. Each public notice includes language, which informs the reader the County can make accommodations for persons with disabilities with a three (3) day notice.

Through collaboration with the public housing agencies within its jurisdiction, Palm Beach County encourages the participation of residents of public housing developments, along with other low-income residents of targeted areas in which the developments are located. The County makes efforts to provide information to the public housing agencies about consolidated plan activities so that the agencies can make this information available to its residents.

As part of the citizen participation process, DHES held or gave presentations to various groups or agencies at eighteen (18) meetings beginning in November 2019 and ending in July 2020, with approval of the consolidated plan and action plan. Comments received during these sessions were incorporated into the two plans and guided DHES toward long-term priorities and goals as outlined in the consolidated plan.

As part of the citizen participation process, prior to and after approval of all plans, amendments and performance reports, the County makes the documents available to all citizens and organizations, either through posting of the document on the DHES website (pbcgov.com/HES), email notifications to interested parties, and making the documents available for a physical review at the DHES office. Comments on the documents are solicited in writing, either via email to HESComments@pbcgov.org or by submitting a letter to the Director at DHES, 100 Australian Avenue, Suite 500, West Palm Beach, FL 33406.
## Citizen Participation Outreach

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sort Order</th>
<th>Mode of Outreach</th>
<th>Target of Outreach</th>
<th>Summary of response/attendance</th>
<th>Summary of Comments received</th>
<th>Summary of comments not accepted and reasons</th>
<th>URL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Internet Outreach</td>
<td>Non-target/ broad community</td>
<td>On November 6, 2019, DHES advertised on the County’s website that it was conducting a survey to gather input from the public on community development needs and priorities. The survey ran from November 6, 2019 to December 31, 2019.</td>
<td>550 people answered 19 questions on topics related to the needs and wants of their respective neighborhoods. Major comments included the need for more affordable housing and the need for mental health services.</td>
<td>Most comments were considered and where appropriate, considered when preparing the plan.</td>
<td><a href="http://www.pbcgov.com/hes">www.pbcgov.com/hes</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Public Meeting</td>
<td>Non-targeted/ broad community</td>
<td>On November 18, 2019, DHES staff held a regional meeting in West Palm Beach to discuss the FY 2020-2024 Consolidated Plan and receive input from stakeholders. The meeting was attended by representatives of public housing authorities and municipalities.</td>
<td>No comments were received</td>
<td>No comments were received</td>
<td><a href="http://www.pbcgov.com/hes">www.pbcgov.com/hes</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Public Meeting</td>
<td>Non-targeted/ broad community</td>
<td>On November 21, 2019, DHES staff held a regional meeting in Belle Glade to discuss the FY 2020-2024 Consolidated Plan and receive input from stakeholders. The meeting was attended by representatives of public housing authorities and municipalities.</td>
<td>No comments were received.</td>
<td>No comments were received</td>
<td><a href="http://www.pbcgov.com/hes">www.pbcgov.com/hes</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>Public Meeting</td>
<td>Non-targeted/broad community</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Consolidated Plan and receive input from stakeholders. The meeting was attended by representatives of non-profit agencies, municipalities, and other interested parties.

On November 22, 2019, DHES staff gave a presentation to the Housing Leadership Council. No comments were received.

On December 10, 2019, DHES staff gave a presentation in Belle Glade on the FY 2018-2019 CAPER. The meeting was attended by representatives of public housing authorities, non-profit agencies, and municipalities. No comments were received.

On December 12, 2019, DHES staff gave a presentation in West Palm Beach on the FY 2018-2019 CAPER. The meeting was attended by representatives of non-profit agencies, municipalities, and other interested parties. No comments were received.

On December 17, 2019, DHES staff gave a presentation to the public and other County.

www.pbcgov.com/hes

No comments were received.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Public Meeting</th>
<th>Community</th>
<th>Comments</th>
<th>Website</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 9, 2020</td>
<td>DHES staff spoke about the Consolidated Plan at the PBC Public Safety Dept. - Reentry Task Force Housing Subcommittee.</td>
<td>Non-targeted/broad community</td>
<td>No comments were received</td>
<td><a href="http://www.pbgov.com/ges">www.pbgov.com/ges</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 15, 2020</td>
<td>DHES staff attended the PBC Affordable Housing and Reentry Task Force Housing Subcommittee. Collaborative meeting and asked for input on the Consolidated Plan from members.</td>
<td>Non-targeted/broad community</td>
<td>No comments were received</td>
<td><a href="http://www.pbgov.com/ges">www.pbgov.com/ges</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 16, 2020</td>
<td>DHES staff attended the Homeless and Housing Alliance meeting and mentioned the preparation of the Consolidated Plan</td>
<td>Non-targeted/broad community</td>
<td>No comments were received</td>
<td><a href="http://www.pbgov.com/ges">www.pbgov.com/ges</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 20, 2020</td>
<td>DHES staff attended the Homeless and Housing Advisory Board meeting and mentioned the need for input in regard to the Consolidated Plan</td>
<td>Non-targeted/broad community</td>
<td>No comments were received</td>
<td><a href="http://www.pbgov.com/ges">www.pbgov.com/ges</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 25, 2020</td>
<td>DHES staff held a public meeting on the FY 2020-2021 Action Plan in West Palm Beach, FL.</td>
<td>Non-targeted/broad community</td>
<td>No comments were received</td>
<td><a href="http://www.pbgov.com/ges">www.pbgov.com/ges</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Community Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Comments Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Public Meeting</td>
<td>Non-targeted/broad community</td>
<td>On February 26, 2020, DHES staff held a public meeting on the FY 2020-2021 Action Plan in Belle Glade, FL. The meeting was attended by municipalities, non-profit agencies and other interested parties.</td>
<td>No comments were received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Public Meeting</td>
<td>Non-targeted/broad community</td>
<td>On March 12, 2020, DHES staff gave a presentation at the Citizens Advisory Committee on Health and Human Services about the Consolidated Plan.</td>
<td>No comments were received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Public Meeting</td>
<td>Non-targeted/broad community</td>
<td>On April 20, 2020, the Non Conflict Grant Review Committee, whose purpose is to review applications for ESG funding, met at a public meeting to review the 4 applications received and to make funding recommendations.</td>
<td>No comments were received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Public Meeting</td>
<td>Non-targeted/broad community</td>
<td>On May 19, 2020, DHES sought Board direction on five-year goals and priorities</td>
<td>No comments were received at the BCC workshop</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
and funding strategies for the Annual Action Plan as outlined by DHES at the BCC workshop meeting.

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Public Meeting</td>
<td>Non-targeted/broad community</td>
<td>On June 23, 2020, DHES held a virtual meeting to receive input on the proposed draft Consolidated Plan and Action Plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Public Meeting</td>
<td>Non-targeted/broad community</td>
<td>On July 14, 2020, DHES presented the Consolidated Plan and the Action Plan to the Board of County Commissioners for approval</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 4 – Citizen Participation Outreach
Needs Assessment

NA-05 Overview

Needs Assessment Overview
Information obtained from various sources formed the basis in identifying priority needs under the 2020-2024 Consolidated Plan. These needs were then used to choose the goals and objectives outlined in the Plan.

Housing Needs Assessment: There is a strong correlation between the ability to maintain stable housing and affordable income, medical services, behavioral health services, adequate nutrition, and education. Expiring affordability restrictions, dilapidated housing conditions, and high demand on the rental market are among the most critical factors affecting the housing stock for low-income and extremely-low income households in Palm Beach County. Households in Palm Beach County experience four types of housing problems: severe cost burden, cost burden, overcrowding and substandard housing. The incidence of the latter two are relatively insignificant, however cost burden is prevalent, and makes it difficult for households to secure and maintain decent, safe, and affordable housing.

Public Housing: Three (3) public housing agencies are located within the Palm Beach County Urban County Program jurisdiction. Together, these agencies operate 1,493 public housing units and manage 2,944 vouchers (2,333 tenant-based and 420 project-based vouchers, 10 veterans affair vouchers, 163 disabled vouchers, and 18 undescribed vouchers). The average length of stay in the program is 7.5 years. Collectively, the three housing authorities have a waiting list of over 3,251 applicants for housing assistance.

Homeless Needs Assessment: The main reasons for homelessness cited by individuals and families in the County are difficulty finding and maintaining employment and locating affordable housing. The 2019 Point In Time Count (PIT) identified 1,397 persons as homeless on the day of the count (457 in shelter and 940 unsheltered). An estimated 51% of all homeless persons during the count were black/African Americans, while 45% were white. Males represented 67% of the homeless population during the PIT. Palm Beach County addresses the issue of homelessness by working with agencies to pre-house and provide supportive services to the homeless population and to support economic development efforts aimed at creating job opportunities for low and moderate income persons.

Non-Homeless Special Needs Assessment: Palm Beach County has identified the non-homeless special needs population as: elderly, frail elderly, persons with disabilities, persons with addictions, persons with HIV/AIDS and their families, victims of domestic violence, veterans, youths aging out of foster care, ex-offenders, persons with chronic diseases, and residents of public housing. These populations experience many of the same housing and services needs including lack of affordable housing, lack of job opportunities, limited or no income, etc. Palm Beach County addresses these needs by working with
support agencies to provide services to many of these populations and works to increase the supply of affordable housing in the county.

**Non-Housing Community Development Needs**: Based on data reviewed and input from municipalities and county residents, the County has the following non-housing community development needs: Public infrastructure and facilities (drainage, water, sewer, community centers, parks, health centers, etc.) and Public services (homelessness, fair housing, child development, etc.)

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank
NA-10 Housing Needs Assessment - 24 CFR 91.205 (a,b,c)

Summary of Housing Needs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Demographics</th>
<th>Base Year: 2009</th>
<th>Most Recent Year: 2015</th>
<th>% Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
<td>1,320,134</td>
<td>874,530</td>
<td>-34%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Households</td>
<td>508,520</td>
<td>329,250</td>
<td>-35%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Median Income</td>
<td>$53,538.00</td>
<td>$53,363.00</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 5 - Housing Needs Assessment Demographics

Data Sources: 2005-2009 ACS (Base Year), 2011-2015 ACS (Most Recent Year)

The HUD-provided population figure for 2009 is erroneous, and represents the County as a whole, not the PBC Urban County Program Jurisdiction (the Jurisdiction). American Community Survey 2013-2017 5-year estimates are the most recent available data source at time of this writing. Between 2009 and 2017, the total population of the Urban County Jurisdiction increased 13.4% from 799,398 to 906,689. As of 2017, the racial composition of the population was: 74.4% White; 18.6% Black; 2.4% Asian; 2.1% two or more races; and 2.5% some other race. Nearly a quarter of all persons (24.2%) are of Hispanic or Latino origin. Native-born U.S. citizens constitute 73.9% of the population. The balance of the population is roughly equal proportions of foreign-born naturalized citizens (13.5%) and non-citizen residents (12.7%). Eighty-eight percent of adults have a high school diploma or better, and 34.8% have a 4-year university degree or higher level of education.

Per the 2013-2017 American Community Survey, the total number of households in the Jurisdiction is 337,043 with an average size of 2.69 persons. Households with at least one elderly member 65 years or older are the most prevalent—42.4% of all households (142,821). There are 92,317 households with at least one child less than 18 years. Among these households with minor children: 61.2% are head by married-couple families; 38.0% are headed by a single parent (26,004 single mothers / 9,070 single fathers); and 4.6% (4,206) are headed by a grandparent(s) with responsibility for grandchildren.

Palm Beach County median income for a household of four persons increased from $67,600 in 2009 to $74,500 in 2019, growth of 10.2%. The County’s per capita income of $37,100 is 29% higher than the statewide per capita income of $25,481, yet 13.9% of the Jurisdiction’s population reside in households with income below the federal poverty level. The poverty rate among children less than 18 years of age is 20.3%, and the poverty rate among elderly over 65 years of age is 8.8%. In 2017, 44.0% of all households in the County had annual income less than $50,000; 28.9% had income between $50,000 and $99,999; and 27.1% had income over $100,000.

Household tenure in the Jurisdiction is 71.1% owners (239,727) and 28.9% renters (97,316), as compared to countywide rates.
### Housing Needs Summary Tables

Housing problems data contained within this section is provided by HUD’s Community Housing Affordability Study (CHAS). Housing problems are:

- **Substandard housing** – households without hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, a bath tub or shower; or with kitchen facilities that lack a sink with piped water, a stove or range, or a refrigerator.
- **Severely Overcrowded** – households housing more than 1.5 people per room excluding bathrooms, porches, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.
- **Overcrowded** – households housing 1.01 to 1.5 people per room excluding bathrooms, porches, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.
- **Severe Cost Burden (>50%)** – the fraction of the household’s total gross income spent on housing costs exceeds 50%. For renters, housing costs include rent plus utilities. For owners, housing costs include mortgage payment, taxes, insurance, and utilities.
- **Cost Burden (>30-50%)** – the fraction of the household’s total gross income spent on housing costs exceeds 30% but is less than 50%. For renters, housing costs include rent plus utilities. For owners, housing costs include mortgage payment, taxes, insurance, and utilities.

The following HUD-provided data tables enumerate housing problems in the Palm Beach County Urban County Program Jurisdiction. A narrative discussion follows the tables.

#### Table 6 - Total Households Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0-30% HAMFI</th>
<th>&gt;30-50% HAMFI</th>
<th>&gt;50-80% HAMFI</th>
<th>&gt;80-100% HAMFI</th>
<th>&gt;100% HAMFI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Family Households</td>
<td>3,058</td>
<td>3,451</td>
<td>4,963</td>
<td>2,429</td>
<td>9,323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household contains at least one</td>
<td>10,394</td>
<td>9,789</td>
<td>13,750</td>
<td>7,946</td>
<td>37,769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>person 62-74 years of age</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household contains at least one</td>
<td>11,289</td>
<td>14,405</td>
<td>15,251</td>
<td>6,403</td>
<td>25,719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>person age 75 or older</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Households with one or more</td>
<td>7,309</td>
<td>7,100</td>
<td>8,576</td>
<td>4,338</td>
<td>13,173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>children 6 years old or younger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: 2011-2015 CHAS

Per the 2011-2015 CHAS data, there are 329,193 households in the Urban County Program Jurisdiction. Applying the rates of tenure from the 2017 ACS yields an estimated 234,056 owners (71.1%) and 95,137 renters (28.9%). Out of all households, 56.7% have incomes below Area Median Income. Small family households represent 37.3% of all households, and large family households represent 7.1%. Forty-six percent of all households have at least one person age 62 or older, and among these 58.4% have incomes below Area Median Income. Households with young children (6 years or less) are less prevalent (12.3% of all households), but are more often lower income (67.5% are below Area Median Income).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Owner</th>
<th>Renter</th>
<th>0-30% AMI</th>
<th>&gt;30-50% AMI</th>
<th>&gt;50-80% AMI</th>
<th>&gt;80-100% AMI</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1,492</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1,492</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1,492</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1,492</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1,492</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1,492</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1,492</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1,492</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1,492</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1,492</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1,492</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1,492</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1,492</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1,492</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1,492</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1,492</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1,492</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1,492</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1,492</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1,492</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1,492</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1,492</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1,492</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1,492</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2. Housing Problems 2 (Households with one or more Severe Housing Problems: Lacks kitchen or complete plumbing, severe overcrowding, severe cost burden)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Renter</th>
<th>Owner</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0-30% AMI</td>
<td>&gt;30-50% AMI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Having 1 or more of four housing problems</td>
<td>17,078</td>
<td>10,806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Having none of four housing problems</td>
<td>2,973</td>
<td>7,588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household has negative income, but none of the other housing problems</td>
<td>2,331</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 8 – Housing Problems 2

Data Source: 2011-2015 CHAS

3. Cost Burden > 30%

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Renter</th>
<th>Owner</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0-30% AMI</td>
<td>&gt;30-50% AMI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Related</td>
<td>7,324</td>
<td>7,309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Related</td>
<td>1,655</td>
<td>1,411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elderly</td>
<td>4,247</td>
<td>3,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>4,538</td>
<td>3,859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total need by income</td>
<td>17,764</td>
<td>15,939</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 9 – Cost Burden > 30%

Data Source: 2011-2015 CHAS

4. Cost Burden > 50%

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Renter</th>
<th>Owner</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0-30% AMI</td>
<td>&gt;30-50% AMI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Related</td>
<td>6,871</td>
<td>4,134</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 10 – Cost Burden > 50%

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Renter 0-30% AMI</th>
<th>Renter &gt;30-50% AMI</th>
<th>Renter &gt;50-80% AMI</th>
<th>Renter Total</th>
<th>Owner 0-30% AMI</th>
<th>Owner &gt;30-50% AMI</th>
<th>Owner &gt;50-80% AMI</th>
<th>Owner Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Related</td>
<td>1,546</td>
<td>653</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>2,304</td>
<td>781</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>1,816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elderly</td>
<td>3,728</td>
<td>2,029</td>
<td>751</td>
<td>6,508</td>
<td>8,793</td>
<td>4,486</td>
<td>3,465</td>
<td>16,744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>4,275</td>
<td>2,432</td>
<td>817</td>
<td>7,524</td>
<td>2,125</td>
<td>1,461</td>
<td>1,227</td>
<td>4,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total need by income</td>
<td>16,420</td>
<td>9,248</td>
<td>2,731</td>
<td>28,399</td>
<td>14,505</td>
<td>9,603</td>
<td>8,087</td>
<td>32,195</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: 2011-2015 CHAS

### Table 11 – Crowding Information – 1/2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Renter 0-30% AMI</th>
<th>Renter &gt;30-50% AMI</th>
<th>Renter &gt;50-80% AMI</th>
<th>Renter &gt;80-100% AMI</th>
<th>Renter Total</th>
<th>Owner 0-30% AMI</th>
<th>Owner &gt;30-50% AMI</th>
<th>Owner &gt;50-80% AMI</th>
<th>Owner &gt;80-100% AMI</th>
<th>Owner Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single family households</td>
<td>1,468</td>
<td>1,472</td>
<td>1,306</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>4,518</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>733</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>2,104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple, unrelated family households</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other, non-family households</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total need by income</td>
<td>1,777</td>
<td>1,825</td>
<td>1,687</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>5,704</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>872</td>
<td>891</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>2,749</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: 2011-2015 CHAS

### Table 12 – Crowding Information – 2/2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Renter 0-30% AMI</th>
<th>Renter &gt;30-50% AMI</th>
<th>Renter &gt;50-80% AMI</th>
<th>Renter &gt;80-100% AMI</th>
<th>Renter Total</th>
<th>Owner 0-30% AMI</th>
<th>Owner &gt;30-50% AMI</th>
<th>Owner &gt;50-80% AMI</th>
<th>Owner &gt;80-100% AMI</th>
<th>Owner Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Households with Children Present</td>
<td>7,677</td>
<td>6,120</td>
<td>7,465</td>
<td>21,263</td>
<td>4,492</td>
<td>5,162</td>
<td>7,421</td>
<td>17,076</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
What are the most common housing problems?
According to the 2011-2015 CHAS data in Table 7 above, across all income groups there are 44,470 renters and 62,239 owners experiencing housing cost burden in the absence of other housing problems. Cost burden is by far the most common housing problem. Among the renters, 26,162 are severely cost-burdened, and 55.8% of those are very low income (0-30% AMI). Among the owners, 34,115 are severely cost-burdened, and 41.6% of those are very low income (0-30% AMI). The incidence of substandard housing (2,199) and overcrowded housing (1,806) in the absence of other housing problems is very infrequent, but is experienced more often among renters (2,894) than among owners (1,111). Per Table 8, there are 186,643 households in the Urban County Program Jurisdiction with incomes not greater than 100% AMI, including 115,827 owners (62.1%) and 70,816 renters (37.9%).

Table 9 identifies a total of 101,069 households with incomes less than 80% AMI that are cost-burdened >30%, including 45,769 renters (45.3%) and 55,300 owners (54.7%). Among the renters, the dominant household type was Small Related (19,907 / 43.5%), followed by Other (12,096 / 26.4%), Elderly (9,617 / 21.0%), and Large Related (4,149 / 9.1%). Among the owners, Elderly households constituted over half of the total (30,473 / 55.1%), followed by Small Households (14,606 / 26.4%), Other (6,944 / 12.6%), and Large Related (3,277 / 5.93%). Across all cost-burdened households with income less than 80% AMI, Elderly (40,090 / 39.7%) and Small Related (34,513 / 34.1%) households were most common and together constituted nearly three-quarters of the total (73.8%).

Table 10 identifies a total of 60,594 households with incomes less than 80% AMI that are severely cost-burdened >50%, including 28,399 renters (46.9%) and 32,195 owners (53.1%). Among the renters, the household type most often severely cost-burdened is Small Related households (12,063 / 42.3%). Among the owners, Elderly households were most often severely cost-burdened (16,744 / 52.0%). Among both renters and owners, Very Low Income (0-30% AMI) constituted the largest share of severely cost-burdened households (57.8% of renters and 45.1% of owners). Across all severely cost-burdened households with income less than 80% AMI, Elderly (23,252 / 38.7%) and Small Related (20,885 / 34.5%) households were most common and together constituted nearly three-quarters of the total (72.8%).

Table 11 identifies a total of 8,453 households with incomes less than 100% AMI that experience housing overcrowding of 1.01 or more persons per room. More renter households experience housing overcrowding than owner households – 5,704 versus 2,749. Among renters, the greatest incidence of overcrowding occurs within the lower income groups, and 31.5% of overcrowded renters are 0-30% AMI. Among owners, the greater incidence of overcrowding occurs in the higher income groups, and only 16.7% of overcrowded owners are 0-30% AMI.

Table 12 provides numbers of households with children less than 18 years of age present, but does not provide this information by income group. The University of Florida’s Shimberg Center provides countywide estimates of household population by tenure and income group. Applying the 2016 proportions of households in each income group to the numbers of households with children present in the Urban County Jurisdiction, yields the figures in Table 12. There are an estimated 21,623 renter households and 17,076 owner households with children less than 18 years of age present and income less...
than 80% AMI. Although renters represent the minority of households in the Jurisdiction, they represent the majority of lower income households with children. Renter households are evenly distributed across the three income groups within the 0-80% AMI range, however, owner households are more concentrated in upper end of the 0-80% AMI range.

Are any populations/household types more affected than others by these problems? The data show that in general, renters and lower-income households are more affected by housing problems than owners and moderate-income households. Although a greater number of owners with incomes less than 100% AMI experience housing problems as compared to renters (37,507 owners versus 33,167 renters), a far greater proportion of renters experience housing problems (46.8% of renters versus 32.4% of owners). Among owners and renters both, the great majority of households experiencing problems have incomes less than 50% AMI (67.2% of owners with problems and 84.1% of renters with problems). The single greatest incidence of housing problems for both owners and renters is severe cost burden among 0-30% AMI households. There are 14,598 severely cost-burdened renters with income 0-30% AMI, or 55.8% of all severely cost-burdened renters. Similarly, there are 14,195 severely cost-burdened owners with incomes 0-30% AMI, or 41.6% of all severely cost-burdened owners. Likewise, the incidence of substandard housing, severe overcrowding, and overcrowding among renters is more than twice of that among owners.

Describe the characteristics and needs of Low-income individuals and families with children (especially extremely low-income) who are currently housed but are at imminent risk of either residing in shelters or becoming unsheltered 91.205(c)/91.305(c)). Also discuss the needs of formerly homeless families and individuals who are receiving rapid re-housing assistance and are nearing the termination of that assistance

The stress associated with the possibility of experiencing homelessness is unfortunately becoming common for too many individuals and families statewide and locally. According to the Shimberg Center’s Rental Market Study 2019, 674,201 rental units were added to the housing stock in Florida from 2000-2017. Housing units with a rental cost of $1,000 or more grew by 718,166, while units with rental costs of $1,000 or less fell by 43,956. In addition, cost burdened households have also increased. Statewide, households above 80% AMI make up 8% of cost burdened renters in 2019, up from 4% in 2000. The Shimberg Center also reports that 61% of cost burdened households are in large counties. Palm Beach County geographically is the largest county in the state and the third largest in population. As the data trends move unfavorably in the direction that do not benefit low-income and extremely low-income households; the levels of stress, challenges and households at-risk of experiencing homelessness increase.

Expiring affordability restrictions, dilapidated housing, and higher demand on the rental market are among the most critical factors affecting the housing stock for low-income and extremely-low income households. Households receiving rapid re-housing assistance face similar if not the same challenges that at-risk households face – the uncertainty of a secure tomorrow. There is a strong correlation with the ability to maintain stable housing and its relationship to earned income, medical services, behavioral health services, adequate nutrition, and education. Often times, low-income and extremely low-income households face the challenges of securing employment opportunities that meet the needs of their
housing and living costs. In addition, lack of adequate services or the lack of ability to pay for the needed services results in a downward spiral that may result in homelessness. Local service providers work to address these challenges with struggling households, however, the systemic challenges that exist make it extremely difficult to achieve the desired outcomes of lasting affordable stable housing.

If a jurisdiction provides estimates of the at-risk population(s), it should also include a description of the operational definition of the at-risk group and the methodology used to generate the estimates:
The at-risk population, defined by the Palm Beach County Homeless and Housing Alliance (Continuum of Care) includes the following:

1. Households that have an annual income below 30% of median family income for the area; AND (i) Do not have sufficient resources or support networks immediately available to prevent them from moving to an emergency shelter or another place defined in Category 1 of the “homeless” definition; AND (ii) Meet one of the following conditions:
   a. Has moved because of economic reasons 2 or more times during the 60 days immediately preceding the application for assistance; OR
   b. Is living in the home of another because of economic hardship; OR
   c. Has been notified that their right to occupy their current housing or living situation will be terminated within 21 days after the date of application for assistance; OR
   d. Lives in a hotel or motel and the cost is not paid for by charitable organizations or by Federal, State, or local government programs for low-income individuals; OR
   e. Lives in an SRO or efficiency apartment unit in which there reside more than 2 persons or lives in a larger housing unit in which there reside more than one and a half persons per room; OR
   f. Is exiting a publicly funded institution or system of care; OR
   g. Otherwise lives in housing that has characteristics associated with instability and an increased risk of homelessness.

2. A child or youth who does not qualify as homeless under the homeless definition, but qualifies as homeless under another Federal statute

3. An unaccompanied youth who does not qualify as homeless under the homeless definition, but qualifies as homeless under section 725(2) of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act, and the parent(s) or guardian(s) of that child or youth if living with him or her.

Palm Beach County utilizes a Coordinated Entry system and the HMIS (Homeless Management Information System) to record and track the number of persons who are considered at-risk in Palm Beach County. During the time period 10/01/18 to 09/30/19, of the 2,632 households that contacted Coordinated Entry for assistance, 31% (816) households were categorized as at-risk of homelessness. It should be noted that of the 816 at-risk households, 62% were families, 5% were singles over the age of 24, and 26% were youth.
In addition, the County tracks the number of singles and families that have received homeless prevention services through social service agencies, governmental agencies and faith-based organizations. An astonishing 2,435 households or 5,955 persons were served over the same one-year period which consisted of 1,487 families or 5,007 persons and 948 singles.

**Specify particular housing characteristics that have been linked with instability and an increased risk of homelessness**

Among the housing characteristics linked with housing instability and increased risk of experiencing homelessness are unemployment/underemployment, limited and decreasing affordable housing (which includes expiring tax credit properties) and dilapidated housing.

Unemployment and underemployment continue to be a leading cause linked with housing instability and ultimately the experience of homelessness. Underemployment occurs when an individual is employed at less than full-time or employed in a position inadequate in respect to their education/skills or economic needs. The compounded challenges associated with insufficient income affect all areas of life for individuals and families, which include education, transportation, and access to services, health and nutrition.

Expiring affordability restrictions on publically-subsidized developments (LIHTC, HOME, SHIP, etc.) and the subsequent increases in rents are another challenge to housing stability faced by lower income households. According to the Shimberg Center, the affordability restrictions on 11 developments with 1,382 units in Palm Beach County will expire by 2030. If that were not enough, deteriorating and dilapidated physical condition of a segment of the affordable housing stock pose concerns for housing stability. The costs associated with physical maintenance and property insurance are exacerbated in deteriorated and dilapidated housing, and increase instability for low-income and extremely low-income households. Likewise, physical conditions may deteriorate to the degree to pose a threat to health and safety, further detracting from housing stability.

**Discussion**

**Describe the number and type of single person households in need of housing assistance.**

Per the 2013-2017 ACS, the 2017 countywide median income for one-person households is $32,164, substantially lower than the $57,256 median across all household sizes. There are a total of 99,745 one-person households in the Urban County Jurisdiction, nearly 30% of all households. Among these, 69.6% are owners (69,417) and 30.4% are renters (30,328). Of the total number of single-person households in the Jurisdiction, 16.5% (16,496) have incomes below the federal poverty level. Presumably, the majority of these impoverished single-person households need some type of assistance to be affordably housed.

**Estimate the number and type of families in need of housing assistance who are disabled or victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault and stalking.**

Per the 2013-2017 ACS, in the Urban County Jurisdiction there are a total of 136,234 persons at least 16 years of age with a disability. This is 15.4% of all persons 16 plus years of age. Among these disabled
persons, 17.1% are employed and the remaining 82.9% (112,931) are not in the labor force or unemployed. A total of 21,525 disabled persons aged 16 plus have income beneath the federal poverty level, and another 16,484 have income between 100% and 150% of the poverty level. The University of Florida Shimberg Center identifies 128,604 households countywide with a disabled householder, including 52,502 (40.8%) that are cost-burdened and 31,649 (24.5%) that are cost burdened and have incomes less than 50% AMI. Among all disabled households, owners (94,201) greatly outnumber renters (34,403), however disabled renters experience cost burden more frequently across all incomes – 62.9% for renters versus 32.7% for owners. At the incomes less than 50% AMI, there are 14,782 cost burdened disabled renters including 6,425 renters age 65 years plus, and 16,687 cost burdened disabled owners including 12,071 owners age 65 years plus.

The Florida Department of Law Enforcement 2018 Crime Report for Palm Beach County reports a total of 4,613 Domestic Violence offenses, including: 9 Murders; 1 Manslaughter; 107 Rapes; 36 Fondling; 874 Aggravated Assault; 4 Aggravated Stalking; 3,477 Simple Assault; 68 Threat/Intimidation; and 37 Simple Stalking. These offenses most frequently occurred between spouses (1,190 / 25.8%) and cohabitants (1,006 / 21.8%). Of the total number of reported offenses, 71.8% (3,311) resulted in arrests. The U.S. Center for Disease Control’s National Intimate Partners and Sexual Violence Survey reports that nationwide 43.6% of women and 24.8% of men experience some form of sexual contact violence during their lifetimes, and 4.7% of women and 3.5% of men reported occurrence during the past 12 months. Further, 16.0% of women and 5.8% of men were victims of stalking at some point in their lifetime, 3.7% and 1.9% respectively, in the past 12 months.

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank
NA-15 Disproportionately Greater Need: Housing Problems – 91.205 (b)(2)

Assess the need of any racial or ethnic group that has disproportionately greater need in comparison to the needs of that category of need as a whole.

Introduction

A disproportionately greater need exists when the members of a racial or ethnic group at a given income level experience housing problems at a greater rate (10%+) than households at that same income level as a whole. Housing problems include: 1. Housing unit lacks complete kitchen facilities; 2. Housing unit lacks complete plumbing facilities; 3. Overcrowding greater than 1.0 persons per room (not including bathrooms, porches, foyers, halls, or half rooms); and 4. Housing cost burden greater than 30%. HUD’s Community Housing Affordability Study (CHAS) provides data on the incidence of housing problems experienced by various racial/ethnic groups at identified income groups 0 – 100% AMI.

0%-30% of Area Median Income

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Housing Problems</th>
<th>Has one or more of four housing problems</th>
<th>Has none of the four housing problems</th>
<th>Household has no/negative income, but none of the other housing problems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jurisdiction as a whole</td>
<td>36,814</td>
<td>4,117</td>
<td>4,997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>18,845</td>
<td>2,114</td>
<td>2,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black / African American</td>
<td>8,380</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>1,212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian, Alaska Native</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic</td>
<td>8,588</td>
<td>1,008</td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 13 - Disproportionally Greater Need 0 - 30% AMI

Data Source: 2011-2015 CHAS

*The four housing problems are: 1. Lacks complete kitchen facilities, 2. Lacks complete plumbing facilities, 3. More than one person per room, 4. Cost Burden greater than 30%

30%-50% of Area Median Income

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Housing Problems</th>
<th>Has one or more of four housing problems</th>
<th>Has none of the four housing problems</th>
<th>Household has no/negative income, but none of the other housing problems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jurisdiction as a whole</td>
<td>35,415</td>
<td>11,569</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>18,747</td>
<td>8,113</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black / African American</td>
<td>6,767</td>
<td>1,243</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian, Alaska Native</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic</td>
<td>9,012</td>
<td>1,942</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 14 - Disproportionally Greater Need 30 - 50% AMI

Data Source: 2011-2015 CHAS
50%-80% of Area Median Income

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Housing Problems</th>
<th>Has one or more of four housing problems</th>
<th>Has none of the four housing problems</th>
<th>Household has no/negative income, but none of the other housing problems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jurisdiction as a whole</td>
<td>32,290</td>
<td>27,988</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>18,125</td>
<td>17,895</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black / African American</td>
<td>5,840</td>
<td>3,715</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian, Alaska Native</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic</td>
<td>7,415</td>
<td>5,508</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 15 - Disproportionally Greater Need 50 - 80% AMI

Data Source: 2011-2015 CHAS

80%-100% of Area Median Income

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Housing Problems</th>
<th>Has one or more of four housing problems</th>
<th>Has none of the four housing problems</th>
<th>Household has no/negative income, but none of the other housing problems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jurisdiction as a whole</td>
<td>12,568</td>
<td>20,861</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>8,055</td>
<td>13,476</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black / African American</td>
<td>1,975</td>
<td>3,163</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian, Alaska Native</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic</td>
<td>2,192</td>
<td>3,481</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 16 - Disproportionally Greater Need 80 - 100% AMI

Data Source: 2011-2015 CHAS

Discussion

Among the 0-30% AMI income group, 80.2% of all households experience at least one of the four housing problems. With one exception, housing problems are experienced across all racial/ethnic groups similarly. Among those racial/ethnic groups with substantial household populations, there is a less than a 5% spread between the lowest rate of housing problems (White 78.7%) and the highest rate (Hispanic 83.0%). The only disproportionate need at 0-30% AMI is for American Indian/Alaskan Natives (100%), however, the extremely small population size of 44 households (0.095% of all 0-30% AMI households) is statistically insignificant.
Among the 30-50% AMI income group, 75.4% of all households experience at least one of the four housing problems. Although a disproportionate need only exists for one racial ethnic group (100% of the 25 Pacific Islander households), the rate at which housing problems are experienced does vary greatly across racial/ethnic groups. There is a difference of over 12% between the rate for White households (69.8%) and those of Hispanic (82.3%) and Black (84.5%) households.

Among the 50-80% AMI income group, 53.6% of all households experience at least one of the four housing problems. No disproportionate needs exist within this income group, however Hispanic and Black households experience housing problems at greater rates (57.4% and 61.1% respectively).

Among the 80-100% AMI income group, 37.6% of all households experience one of the four housing problems. No disproportionate needs exist in this income group, and all racial/ethnic groups with statistically significant populations experience housing problems similarly. The highest rate (Hispanics 38.6%) is only 1.0% higher than that of the income group as a whole.

The CHAS data does not reveal the existence of disproportionately greater housing needs for any racial/ethnic groups with a statistically significant population. However, it does reveal that various racial/ethnic groups experience housing problems differently at different income levels. At the lowest (0-30% AMI) and highest (80-100% AMI) income levels, all households experience housing problems similarly without respect to race/ethnicity. Within the 30-50% AMI and 50-80% AMI groups, Hispanics and Blacks experience housing problems more often than Whites and Asians, even if the difference does not rise to a level that meets the definition of disproportionate need.

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank
NA-20 Disproportionately Greater Need: Severe Housing Problems – 91.205 (b)(2)

Assess the need of any racial or ethnic group that has disproportionately greater need in comparison to the needs of that category of need as a whole.

Introduction
A disproportionately greater need exists when the percentage of households in a particular income category that are members of a particular racial or ethnic group is at least 10 percentage points higher than the percentage of persons in the same income category as a whole. Severe housing problems are defined as: 1. Housing unit lacks complete kitchen facilities; 2. Housing unit lacks complete plumbing facilities; 3. Overcrowding greater than 1.5 persons per room (not including bathrooms, porches, foyers, halls, or half rooms); and 4. Housing cost burden greater than 50%. HUD’s Community Housing Affordability Study (CHAS) provides data on the incidence of severe housing problems experienced by various racial/ethnic groups at identified income groups 0 – 100% AMI.

0%-30% of Area Median Income

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Severe Housing Problems*</th>
<th>Has one or more of four housing problems</th>
<th>Has none of the four housing problems</th>
<th>Household has no/negative income, but none of the other housing problems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jurisdiction as a whole</td>
<td>31,864</td>
<td>9,075</td>
<td>4,997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>15,915</td>
<td>5,044</td>
<td>2,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black / African American</td>
<td>7,460</td>
<td>1,727</td>
<td>1,212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian, Alaska Native</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic</td>
<td>7,673</td>
<td>1,913</td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 17 – Severe Housing Problems 0 - 30% AMI

Data Source: 2011-2015 CHAS

*The four severe housing problems are: 1. Lacks complete kitchen facilities, 2. Lacks complete plumbing facilities, 3. More than 1.5 persons per room, 4. Cost Burden over 50%

30%-50% of Area Median Income

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Severe Housing Problems*</th>
<th>Has one or more of four housing problems</th>
<th>Has none of the four housing problems</th>
<th>Household has no/negative income, but none of the other housing problems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jurisdiction as a whole</td>
<td>21,230</td>
<td>25,768</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>10,311</td>
<td>16,576</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black / African American</td>
<td>4,597</td>
<td>3,373</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>263</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian, Alaska Native</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Severe Housing Problems*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Has one or more of four housing problems</th>
<th>Has none of the four housing problems</th>
<th>Household has no/negative income, but none of the other housing problems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic</td>
<td>5,612</td>
<td>5,325</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 18 – Severe Housing Problems 30 - 50% AMI

*The four severe housing problems are: 1. Lacks complete kitchen facilities, 2. Lacks complete plumbing facilities, 3. More than 1.5 persons per room, 4. Cost Burden over 50%

50%-80% of Area Median Income

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Has one or more of four housing problems</th>
<th>Has none of the four housing problems</th>
<th>Household has no/negative income, but none of the other housing problems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jurisdiction as a whole</td>
<td>13,687</td>
<td>46,603</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>8,120</td>
<td>27,858</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black / African American</td>
<td>2,251</td>
<td>7,299</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian, Alaska Native</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic</td>
<td>2,892</td>
<td>10,047</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 19 – Severe Housing Problems 50 - 80% AMI

*The four severe housing problems are: 1. Lacks complete kitchen facilities, 2. Lacks complete plumbing facilities, 3. More than 1.5 persons per room, 4. Cost Burden over 50%

80%-100% of Area Median Income

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Has one or more of four housing problems</th>
<th>Has none of the four housing problems</th>
<th>Household has no/negative income, but none of the other housing problems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jurisdiction as a whole</td>
<td>3,893</td>
<td>29,526</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>2,474</td>
<td>19,046</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black / African American</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>4,548</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian, Alaska Native</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>4,959</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 20 – Severe Housing Problems 80 - 100% AMI

*The four severe housing problems are: 1. Lacks complete kitchen facilities, 2. Lacks complete plumbing facilities, 3. More than 1.5 persons per room, 4. Cost Burden over 50%
Discussion
Among the 0-30% AMI income group, 69.4% of households experienced at least one of the four severe housing problems. No disproportionate needs exist, although Hispanic households experience problems at a higher rate (74.2%) than all other racial/ethnic groups.

Disproportionate needs exist in the 30-50% AMI income group more so than in any other income group and are experienced by most minority racial/ethnic groups in the 30-50% AMI income group. Severe housing problems are experienced by 45.2% of all 30-50% AMI households, as compared to 57.7% of Black households, 57.0% of Asian households, 70.0% of American Indian households, and 100% of Pacific Islander households. Although a disproportionate need does not exist for Hispanic households, its rate of severe housing problems (51.3%) is significantly higher than the overall 30-50% AMI rate. White households at 30-50% AMI experience severe housing problems at an unusually low rate (38.3%) relative to the overall 30-50% AMI rate. This curious phenomenon is not observed in other income groups.

Among the 50-80% AMI income group, 22.7% of households experience severe housing problems. A disproportionate need exists for Asian households (32.9%), although the household population (934) constitutes only 1.5% of all 50-80% AMI households. The rate of severe housing problems for all other racial/ethnic groups deviates only slightly from the rate for 50-80% AMI households overall.

Among the 80-100% AMI income group, 11.6% of households experience severe housing problems. There are no disproportionate needs, and rates for the various racial/ethnic groups do not deviate much from the rate for 80-100% AMI households overall.

For the most part, different racial/ethnic groups experience severe housing problems similarly in Palm Beach County. Disproportionate housing needs are not common, and are prevalent only in the 30-50% AMI income group. Where disproportionate needs do exist, they are experienced exclusively by minority racial/ethnic groups.

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank
NA-25 Disproportionately Greater Need: Housing Cost Burdens – 91.205 (b)(2)

Assess the need of any racial or ethnic group that has disproportionately greater need in comparison to the needs of that category of need as a whole.

Introduction:
A household experiences cost burden when its housing expenses exceed 30% of gross household income. Severe cost burden occurs when such expenses exceed 50% of household income. Cost burden makes for housing instability, increasing the likelihood of eviction or foreclosure particularly for severely-cost burdened households. Cost burden detracts from the availability of household financial resources to meet basic non-housing needs for medical care, proper nutrition, education, and transportation. The prevalence of cost burden in a community is an indicator of need for additional affordable housing. HUD’s Community Housing Affordability Study (CHAS) provides data on household cost burden and severe cost burden by various racial/ethnic groups. A disproportionately greater need exists when the percentage of households in a particular income category that are members of a particular racial or ethnic group is at least 10 percentage points higher than the percentage of persons in the same income category as a whole.

Housing Cost Burden

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Housing Cost Burden</th>
<th>&lt;=30%</th>
<th>30-50%</th>
<th>&gt;50%</th>
<th>No / negative income (not computed)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jurisdiction as a whole</td>
<td>193,706</td>
<td>64,110</td>
<td>66,216</td>
<td>5,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>138,603</td>
<td>39,340</td>
<td>37,620</td>
<td>3,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black / African American</td>
<td>20,333</td>
<td>10,190</td>
<td>12,829</td>
<td>1,357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>3,672</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>929</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian, Alaska Native</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic</td>
<td>28,484</td>
<td>12,740</td>
<td>13,839</td>
<td>778</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 21 – Greater Need: Housing Cost Burdens AMI

Data Source: 2011-2015 CHAS

Discussion:
The CHAS data indicates that a total of 39.6% of all households in the Urban County Jurisdiction are cost-burdened, including 64,110 cost burdened (19.5%) and 66,216 severely cost-burdened (20.1%).

There are no disproportionate needs among households experiencing cost burden greater than 30% but less than 50% of household income. Cost burden is similar among White (21.3%), Black (22.8%), and Hispanic (22.8%) households, but is lower among Asian (17.0%) and American Indians (16.6%).

Severe cost burden greater than 50% varies substantially by race/ethnicity, but only rises to the level of disproportionate need in the case of American Indians (30.4%) which represent a mere 0.12% of all households. Although 20.4% of Whites experience severe cost burden, 28.7% of Black households and 24.8% of Hispanic households do.
When comparing rates of cost burden to severe cost burden for the same race/ethnic groups, the data shows that White and Asian households experience cost burden more often than severe cost burden: White 21.3% versus 20.4% severe; Asian 17.0% versus 16.7% severe. The opposite is true for Black and Hispanic households, which experience severe cost burden more often than cost burden: Black 22.8% versus 28.7% severe; Hispanic 22.8% versus 24.8% severe. Because Black and Hispanic households more often suffer severe cost burden, they are more likely to suffer the additional financial strain and destabilizing effects associated with severe cost burden.

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank
NA-30 Disproportionately Greater Need: Discussion – 91.205(b)(2)

Are there any income categories in which a racial or ethnic group has disproportionately greater need than the needs of that income category as a whole?

The CHAS data reveal only limited incidences of disproportionate housing needs in Palm Beach County, and these incidences often occur among racial/ethnic groups with minimal populations.

Households in the 0-30% AMI income group experience housing problems and severe housing problems more frequently than other higher income groups, however, they experience problems similarly across racial/ethnic groups. Only one disproportionate need exists among 0-30% AMI households, where 100% of 44 American Indian households experience housing problems. The only other significant deviation is that Hispanic households experience severe housing problems at a rate 5% greater than the 0-30% AMI households as a whole.

Disproportionate needs exist at 30-50% AMI more so than any other income group. Minority households experience severe housing problems disproportionately, including: 57.7% of Black households, 57.0% of Asian households, 70.0% of American Indian households, and 100% of Pacific Islander households. Although a disproportionate need does not exist for Hispanic households, its rate of severe housing problems 6% higher than the overall 30-50% AMI rate. Similarly, minority households experience housing problems more often. Although a disproportionate need only exists for Pacific Islanders (100% of 25 households), there is a difference of over 12% between the rate for White households (69.8%) and those of Hispanic (82.3%) and Black (84.5%) households at 30-50% AMI.

Among the 50-80% AMI income group, the only disproportionate need is for Asians (32.9% of 934 households experience severe housing problems), however the population constitutes only 1.5% of all 50-80% AMI households. The rate of severe housing problems for all other racial/ethnic groups deviates only slightly from the rate for 50-80% AMI households overall, however, the rate of housing problems for Hispanic and Black households are 4% and 8% greater than 50-80% AMI households overall.

Among the 80-100% AMI income group there are no disproportionate needs, and rates for the various racial/ethnic groups do not deviate much from the rate for 80-100% AMI households overall.

For the most part, different racial/ethnic groups experience housing problems, severe housing problems, and cost burden similarly in Palm Beach County. Disproportionate housing needs are not common, and are prevalent only in the 30-50% AMI income group. Where disproportionate needs do exist, they are experienced exclusively by minority racial/ethnic groups.

If they have needs not identified above, what are those needs?
The County has not identified any other disproportionate needs.
Are any of those racial or ethnic groups located in specific areas or neighborhoods in your community?

Data is not available to depict the location of disproportionate needs, however, data is available that identifies geographic areas of greater racial/ethnic concentration within Palm Beach County. The only two prevalent minority racial/ethnic groups in Palm Beach County are Hispanics and Blacks. Data from the American Community Survey (2013-2017) reveals that Hispanics represent 21.3%, and Blacks 19.7%, of total population countywide. The County created maps that identify census tracts in the Urban County Program Jurisdiction that contain: 1) less than the countywide rate of Blacks/Hispanics; 2) 100% to 200% of the countywide rate of Blacks/Hispanics; and 3) more than 200% the countywide rate of Blacks/Hispanics.

The Hispanic population is most concentrated in two distinct areas:

1. An eastern-central area generally bounded by Okeechobee Boulevard on the north, US Highway 1 on the east, Hypoluxo Road to the south, and Jog Road to the west. This area includes portions of Lake Worth Beach, Greenacres, Palm Springs, West Palm Beach, and the unincorporated county.

2. An area of the western Glades Region following Lake Okeechobee from Hendry County on the west to Martin County on the north. This area includes portions of the municipalities of Belle Glade and Pahokee and all of the City of South Bay.

The Black population is concentrated similarly in the Glades Region, but somewhat more scattered in the eastern area of the county:

1. An area of the western Glades Region following Lake Okeechobee from Hendry County on the west to Martin County on the north. This area includes all of the municipalities of Belle Glade, Pahokee, and South Bay.

2. An area in northeastern county encompassing Riviera Beach and Lake Park.

3. An eastern-central area generally bounded by Southern Boulevard on the south, Royal Palm Beach Boulevard on the west, and West Palm Beach municipal limits on the east and north. This area in primarily unincorporated, but includes a portion of the Village of Royal Palm Beach.

4. Scattered census tracts in the east-central area of the county encompassing portions of the municipalities of Palm Springs and Lake Worth, and unincorporated areas west of Lantana and Boynton Beach.

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank
Palm Beach County Countywide Jurisdiction
Hispanic Concentrations

Legend
Hispanic Concentrations by Census Tracts
Percentage
- <100%
- 100-200%
- >200%

Entitlement Municipalities
Water Bodies ——— Major Roads

Department of Housing & Economic Sustainability

Prepared by PBC Department of Housing and Economic Sustainability - January 2020
Source: 2013-2017 American Community Survey (Hispanic Population)
Legend

Black/African American Concentrations
by Census Tracts

Percentage

- <100%
- 100-200%
- >200%

Entitlement Municipalities

Water Bodies

Major Roads

Department of Housing & Economic Sustainability

Prepared by PBC Department of Housing and Economic Sustainability - January 2020
Source: 2013-2017 American Community Survey (Black Population)
NA-35 Public Housing – 91.205(b)

Introduction
The County has seven housing authorities operating within its boundaries. However, only four operate within the Palm Beach County Urban County Program Jurisdiction and of these, one has neither, public housing units or vouchers. The three Housing Authorities referenced above are: Belle Glade Housing Authority (BGHA), Palm Beach County Housing Authority (PBCHA), and the Pahokee Housing Authority (PHA). Riviera Beach Housing Authority has a partnership with Housing Trust Group (HTG) to develop HTG Heron Estates Senior and Family projects. Together the three entities operate a total of 1,493 Public Housing Units and manage 2,944 vouchers which are comprised of 420 project-based and 2,333 tenant-based vouchers, 10 Veterans affairs vouchers, 128 disabled vouchers, and 18 undescribed vouchers as illustrated in the table below:

Totals in Use

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Type</th>
<th>Vouchers</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Project-based</th>
<th>Tenant-based</th>
<th>Certificate</th>
<th>Mod-Rehab</th>
<th>Public Housing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special Purpose Voucher</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Affairs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supportive Housing</td>
<td>Family Unification Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabled *</td>
<td>Other *</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># of units vouchers in use</td>
<td></td>
<td>767</td>
<td>2,661</td>
<td>2,110</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 22 - Public Housing by Program Type

*includes Non-Elderly Disabled, Mainstream One-Year, Mainstream Five-year, and Nursing Home Transition

Data Source: Palm Beach County and Pahokee Housing Authorities

The tables on the next page outline the specific characteristics of families within Palm Beach County who are receiving assistance through the PBCHA and Pahokee HA. The Housing Authorities provide access to affordable housing to extremely-low, low, and moderate-income families through the operation of rental units and administration of tenant-based and project-based vouchers.

The Housing Authorities anticipate receiving ~$43,444,268 under Public Housing and Section 8 during FY2020-2021. Based on the information provided by the operating Housing Authorities, the average annual income for an average household size (family of 2.90 persons) receiving public housing assistance is $19,707 and the average length of stay in the housing program is 5 to 10 years.
## Characteristics of Residents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Type</th>
<th>Certificate</th>
<th>Mod-Rehab</th>
<th>Public Housing</th>
<th>Vouchers</th>
<th>Special Purpose Voucher</th>
<th>Disabled</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total based</td>
<td>Project-based</td>
<td>Tenant-based</td>
<td>VeteransAffairs SupportiveHousing</td>
<td>FamilyUnificationProgram</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average AnnuIncome</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15,969</td>
<td>13,936</td>
<td>10,164</td>
<td>14,287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average length of stay</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Household size</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># Homeless at admission</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># of Elderly Program Participants (&gt;62)</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>698</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># of Disabled Families</td>
<td>854</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>1,056</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># of Families requesting accessibility features</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># of HIV/AIDS program participants</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># of DV victims</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 23 – Characteristics of Public Housing Residents by Program Type

Data Source: Palm Beach County and Pahokee Housing Authorities
### Race of Residents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Certificate</th>
<th>Mod-Rehab</th>
<th>Public Housing</th>
<th>Vouchers</th>
<th>Special Purpose Voucher</th>
<th>Disabled *</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Project-based</td>
<td>Tenant-based</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>586</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black/African American</td>
<td>1,870</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>2,264</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>1,566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian/Alaska Native</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Includes Non-Elderly Disabled, Mainstream One-Year, Mainstream Five-Year, and Nursing Home Transition

Table 24 – Race of Public Housing Residents by Program Type

Data Source: Palm Beach County and Pahokee Housing Authorities

### Ethnicity of Residents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnicity</th>
<th>Certificate</th>
<th>Mod-Rehab</th>
<th>Public Housing</th>
<th>Vouchers</th>
<th>Special Purpose Voucher</th>
<th>Disabled *</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Project-based</td>
<td>Tenant-based</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Hispanic</td>
<td>2,040</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>2,583</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>1,709</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Includes Non-Elderly Disabled, Mainstream One-Year, Mainstream Five-Year, and Nursing Home Transition

Table 25 – Ethnicity of Public Housing Residents by Program Type

Data Source: Palm Beach County and Pahokee Housing Authorities
Section 504 Needs Assessment: Describe the needs of public housing tenants and applicants on the waiting list for accessible units:

Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 requires an applicant or participant to qualify under the following Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) definition of disability: a physical or mental impairment that limits an individual’s ability to participate in major life activities; a record of such impairment; or being regarded as having such an impairment.

Presently, a total of 142 persons are on the waiting lists for accessible units for both public housing and Section 8 programs. The three HAs have identified the existing needs of current tenants to be creation of more jobs, improvement of quality of housing, an increase in access to public services for the homeless or those who are at risk of homelessness and child care services to help meet the needs of very-low, low- and moderate-income persons, the elderly and persons with disabilities. The HAs have identified renovation and revitalization to improve the quality of housing and ADA modifications of public housing based on the needs of the residents. The upgrades may include interior space to provide more mobility, bathroom and fixtures including showers to replace tubs, transferring a tenant to an accessible unit with auxiliary aid for the hearing impaired and allowing a live-in-aide for a visually impaired tenant. The HAs will address the identified needs and will also seek to expand the supply of affordable rental units.

Most immediate needs of residents of Public Housing and Housing Choice voucher holders

Collectively, the Belle Glade Housing Authority, the Palm Beach County Housing Authority, and the Pahokee Housing Authority have a total of 3,251 applicants on waiting lists for housing assistance. Existing households are experiencing some type of housing problem such as cost burden, housing overcrowding, or substandard housing. Each housing authority plans to strategically address the most immediate needs of public housing residents and housing choice voucher holders as listed below:

Belle Glade Housing Authority (BGHA): BGHA continues to support and house the Redlands Christian Migrant Association which operates a Day Care Center in the Okeechobee Center for their tenants. Team sports, football and basketball, are provided for numerous age groups and are sponsored with the cooperation of the Police Athletic Leagues. These programs promote the establishment of local partnerships necessary to provide supportive services and empowerment activities for low income families.

Palm Beach County Housing Authority (PBCHA): PBCHA continues to oversee ADA modifications needed in public housing based on the Green Physical Needs Assessment (GPNA) for public housing, strives to identify higher payment standards for families needing ADA units and will apply for special-purpose vouchers targeted to families with disabilities as they become available.

Pahokee Housing Authority (PHA): PHA describes the needs of public housing residents as: Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing (VASH) for veterans that are chronically homeless and in need of health care; desires to include public housing residents as part of its Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS) program; PHA to purchase abandoned homes, to renovate them and rent them to low and moderate income families with an option to purchase these homes; and PHA has converted 129 affordable public housing units to Low-
Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) units. This program enabled PHA to substantially renovate 80 units at Padgett Island Homes and 49 units at Fremd Village, and rent these units at lower than market rents. The LIHTC project has received an Elderly Designation allowing 80% of families served to be 62 years or older. Lastly, residents need an expanded supply of assisted housing, improvement in the quality and modernization of housing, and increased assisted housing choices mobility and eventually homeownership.

How do these needs compare to the housing needs of the population at large?
Examination of data on non-housing community needs for Palm Beach County, which forms a part of this Consolidated Plan document, showed that the specific needs of public housing residents are not necessarily different from the needs of the population at large, especially those who are of low and moderate income means. These needs include overcrowding, cost burden, child care, reduction in crime, job opportunities, an increase in the number of accessible units for the elderly and disabled, recreational facilities, housing counseling, and affordable housing opportunities, among others. The specific needs of public housing residents are not necessarily different from the needs of the population at large, especially residents who are of low and moderate income means, and this can be reviewed via the examination of data regarding non-housing community needs in Palm Beach County. This examination forms a part of this Consolidated Plan.

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank
NA-40 Homeless Needs Assessment – 91.205(c)

Introduction:
Combating homelessness in Palm Beach County is a complex issue. The homeless population of Palm Beach has many faces. Homeless does not discriminate as it does not only affect a certain group, class or type of individual or family. Rarely does a single factor contribute to an individual’s state of homelessness, but homelessness is more often a result of multifaceted set of circumstances. Homelessness is a countywide issue, and Palm Beach County addresses the needs of the homeless individuals and families on a countywide basis. Many service provider agencies may be located within metropolitan cities but these agencies serve clients from throughout Palm Beach County.

The information used in this section was derived from the 2019 Point in Time (PIT) count that occurred on January 24, 2019. Every year the County undertakes its Point in Time Count as well as a Shelter Survey. These two events seek to identify the number of homeless individuals and families in Palm Beach County. The PIT count is used to obtain a sheltered and unsheltered persons count for a twenty-four hour period. The shelter survey is completed by the shelter operators and is used to count the homeless individuals and families in shelter during the survey period.

The County also conducts an annual Housing Inventory Count (HIC). The HIC is a point in time inventory of provider programs within the Homeless and Housing Alliance (HHA) that provide beds and housing units for the homeless population. The county categorizes the available beds under these five program types: Emergency Shelter, Transitional housing, Rapid Re-Housing, Safe Have, and Permanent Supportive Housing.

Palm Beach County’s 2019 PIT indicated that 1,397 persons were homeless on the day of the count with 457 of those individuals sheltered and 940 unsheltered. The results indicate that males represent the largest percentage (67%) of the total adult population. Seniors represent 9% of the total homeless population and military veterans represented 9% of the total homeless population on the day of the count. The results also indicated that 15% of the homeless population are defined as chronically homeless. On the day of the count, 67% of the homeless population were sleeping in an unsheltered location and 33% were housed in either emergency shelter or transitional housing.

Homeless Needs Assessment
See tables below
### Table 26 – Point in Time Count (January 24, 2019)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Population</th>
<th>Unsheltered</th>
<th>Sheltered</th>
<th>Unsheltered</th>
<th>Sheltered</th>
<th>Unsheltered</th>
<th>Sheltered</th>
<th>Unsheltered</th>
<th>Sheltered</th>
<th>Unsheltered</th>
<th>Sheltered</th>
<th>Unsheltered</th>
<th>Sheltered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Persons in Households with Adult(s) and Child(ren)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons in Household with Only Children</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons in Households with Only Adults</td>
<td>923</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The 2019 PIT Count shows the following information for various groups of homeless persons:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Population</th>
<th>Unsheltered</th>
<th>Sheltered</th>
<th>Unsheltered</th>
<th>Sheltered</th>
<th>Unsheltered</th>
<th>Sheltered</th>
<th>Unsheltered</th>
<th>Sheltered</th>
<th>Unsheltered</th>
<th>Sheltered</th>
<th>Unsheltered</th>
<th>Sheltered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chronically Homeless Individuals</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronically Homeless Families</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unaccompanied Youth</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons with HIV</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Indicate if the homeless population is either All Rural Homeless, Partially Rural Homeless or Has No Rural Homeless

Palm Beach County’s homeless population has no rural homeless

### If data is not available for the categories "number of persons becoming and exiting homelessness each year," and "number of days that persons experience homelessness," describe these categories for each homeless population type (including chronically homeless individuals and families, families with children, veterans and their families, and unaccompanied youth):

**Entering Homelessness:** The majority of individuals, families with children, veterans, and the chronic homeless cites the most common reason for their homelessness as: employment/financial issues (43%). Family issues (20%), and housing issues (18%). A quarter of the total homeless population on any given day have experienced homelessness four (4) or more times during a three (3) year period.
Existing Homelessness: Finding and maintaining employment and locating affordable housing are the main reasons persons exit homelessness. Forty-five present (45%) of the total homeless population on any given day have been homeless for one year or longer while 25% have been homeless for more than 3 months but less than one year. Fifteen percent (15%) of those homeless on any given day have experienced homelessness for 1 to 3 months while less than 5% have experienced homelessness for no more than one week.

Nature and Extent of Homelessness:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race:</th>
<th>Sheltered:</th>
<th>Unsheltered (optional)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black or African American</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian or Alaska Native</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 27 - 2019 Point in Time Survey**

**Race:**

- White: 114
- Black or African American: 307
- Asian: 14
- American Indian or Alaska Native: 1
- Pacific Islander: 6

**Ethnicity:**

- Hispanic: 56
- Not Hispanic: 401

Estimate the number and type of families in need of housing assistance for families with children and the families of veterans.

According to the 2019 Point in Time count, there were 1,200 households (1,397 individuals) that were homeless on a given 24-hour period. Households with at least one adult and one child accounted for 7.2% (86) of the total household homeless population, and households comprised of only children (Youth) represented < 1% (5) of the homeless population. Seventy-two (72) households (6%) of households with at least one adult and one child were in emergency shelter and <1% (8) resided in transitional housing. For households with only children 5 households (<1%) were in emergency shelter and none were in transitional housing. Information regarding families of veterans was not isolated in the 2019 PIT survey. The households surveyed may or may not have included families with veterans.

Housing placement for households with children has proven difficult. The majority of the housing facilities are designed to accept the single homeless population. To that end, Palm Beach County purchased a 19 unit emergency family shelter and contracted with a non-profit agency to operate the facility. Furthermore, the County in coordination with a family service provider established a Rapid Re-housing Program that provides financial assistance to homeless families with or without children to regain stability in permanent housing.

**Describe the Nature and Extent of Homelessness by Racial and Ethnic Group.**

According to the PIT survey, Black/African Americans comprised slightly more than half (51%) of the County’s homeless population, whites represented 45%, while American Indian/Alaska Native and Asians and Native Hawaiian /Pacific Islanders each represented 1% of the homeless population. One percent
(1%) of those individuals who participated in the survey were of multiple races. Of the total number of homeless, 171 (12%) were Hispanic or Latino.

**Describe the Nature and Extent of Unsheltered and Sheltered Homelessness.**
The 2019 Point in Time survey reported that of the 1,397 homeless individuals identified, 457 (32.7%) were sheltered and 940 (67.2%) unsheltered. Of the 457 individuals that were sheltered, 349 (76.3%) were sheltered in emergency shelters and 108 (23.6%) were housed in transitional facilities.

The following is a description of the extent to which sub-populations of homeless are sheltered and unsheltered. Chronic homeless persons represented 15% of the total homeless population counted of which 1.2% (17 persons) were sheltered. The mental ill accounted for 15% of the homeless population with 5% (67 individuals) sheltered. The veteran homeless population was 9% of the total homeless count of which 3% (37 veterans) were housed. Chronic substance abuse represented 14% of the total homeless population counted in the 2019 PIT of which 4% (53 persons) were sheltered. Persons with HIV/AIDS and victims of domestic violence represented 1% and 15% respectively of the total homeless population reflected in the PIT. Less than 1% (6 persons) of the HIV/AIDs subpopulation and 10% (140 individuals) of the victims of domestic violence subpopulation were sheltered.

**Discussion:**
Results of the 2019 Point in Time count indicated that homelessness in Palm Beach County is for the most part caused by a lack of affordable housing and an increase in poverty. Individuals reported financial reasons were the primary causes of their homelessness. The continued rise in the cost of living combined with the stagnancy of wages for positions usually held by the lower income group has resulted in a population that struggles to achieve and/or maintain housing stability. To that end, Palm Beach County established a Workforce Housing Program (WHP) to assist county households with incomes of 60% to 140% of Area Median Income (AMI). The WHP, established in the County’s Comprehensive Plan, is intended to increase housing opportunities for persons employed in Palm Beach County jobs that help keep the community viable. The County also will continue to provide funding for the provision of supportive services (e.g. employment training, financial counseling) to the homeless population and to support economic development efforts aimed at creating job opportunities for low and moderate-income persons.
Introduction:
The non-homeless special needs population in Palm Beach County is comprised of:
- Elderly (62 years and older)
- Frail elderly (defined as an elderly person who requires assistance with three or more activities of daily living, such as bathing, walking, and performing light housework)
- Persons with mental, physical, and/or developmental disabilities
- Persons with alcohol or other drug addiction
- Persons with HIV/AIDS and their Families
- Victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking
- Veterans
- Youths aging out of foster care
- Ex-offenders
- Residents of public housing.

The Palm Beach County Consolidated Plan does not seek funding under Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA). Preparation of the application for HOPWA funding is completed by the largest municipality within the Eligible Metropolitan Statistical Area (EMSA). In the case of Palm Beach County, this is the City of West Palm Beach.

Describe the characteristics of special needs populations in your community:
The non-homeless special needs populations experience many of the same housing and service needs and barriers including: Fixed income, limited income, or no income; lack of available safe, sanitary, affordable housing; Lack of housing with supportive services; Lack of credit history, negative credit or rental history, criminal background, or other factors that affect their ability to find a willing landlord; health issues; substance abuse or mental health disorders; lack of job opportunities. The following describes the special characteristics of each group:

**Elderly and Frail Elderly:** According to the Office of Economic and Demographic Research, approximately 431,767 persons (30.0%) of Palm Beach County’s population is over the age of 60. Of these, 191,722 are males and 239,995 are females. Some 59,233 seniors are below 125.0% of the poverty guideline; 60.0% of population living alone are females and 31.0% are males; 7.0% live in medically underserved areas or are designated as a part of a medically underserved population (that is, areas or populations designated by Health Resources & Services Administration (HRSA) as having too few primary care providers, high infant mortality, high poverty or a high elderly population); 281,933 have disability insurance; 72.0% suffer from no disability; 205,080 (24.0% of all county households) have cost burden above 30%. There are 26 Adult Daycare facility with total beds numbering 1,655.

**Persons with mental, physical, and/or developmental disabilities:** Per the 2017 ACS Survey the total county’s population with a disability is 173,730 (some persons suffer from more than one disability). Of these, 16,927 were under 34 years old, 67,858 were under 65 and 101,616 were over 65 years old.
Approximately 95,420 persons suffered from ambulatory disability; 32,451 from vision disability; 56,417 from cognitive disability; 35,007 from self-care disability; and 61,256 persons have independent living disability.

**Persons with alcohol or other drug addiction**
According to the Palm Beach County Substance Awareness Coalition- Drug Abuse Trends in Palm Beach County Annual Report: July 2017, there are 59,321 current users of marijuana in the County and 33,767 current users of an illicit drug other than marijuana. Alcohol was detected as being present in nearly one-half of all drug-related deaths in Florida during 2016 and was the primary drug cited by more than a third of all patients admitted to addiction treatment in Palm Beach County during 2016. In calendar year 2016, 234 adolescents aged 17 and under cited alcohol was their primary drug of abuse when they entered a Palm Beach County treatment program.

**Persons with HIV/AIDS and their Families**
Within the County, there were 8,208 individuals living with HIV at the end of 2017 according to data from the Florida Department of Health, Bureau of HIV/AIDS. Of this total, 64.1% were males and 35.9% females. Also, during the year there were 322 newly diagnosed cases and 156 deaths.

**Victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking**
The Florida Department of Law Enforcement reported for 2018 that the County had 4,613 occurrences of domestic violence offences. Per a report published in 2017 by Health & Human Services in Palm Beach County, 76% of intimate partner physical violence victims are female, more than 75% of women aged 18-49 who are abused were previously abused by the same perpetrator, 40% of female murder victims are killed by intimate partners, 76% of women who are killed by intimate partners and 85% of women who survive homicide attempts are stalked prior to the murder or attempted murder.

**Veterans**
According to the 2017 American Community Survey, the County’s veteran population is 85,376, or 7.5% of the County’s total population. Of this total, 93.4% are male; 69.0% are 65 years and over; 89.0% are white; and 8.0% Black or African American. The unemployment rate among veterans in the county in 2017 was 7.4% and 5.6 of all veterans received income below the poverty level.

**Youths ageing out of foster care**
In the State of Florida, a youth is able to leave the foster care system at 18 and is expected to assume full independence. In Palm Beach County. However, **Youth can remain in extended foster care until age 22, if they have a documented disability or if they can achieve goals pertaining to education, employment, self-sufficiency or housing. Some 75 to 90 foster children age out of the system each year.**

**Ex-offenders**
It is estimated that annually in Palm Beach County **approximately 1,200 ex-offenders are released from prison; 400 persons are released from jail, and between 100 and 150 youths are released from residential facilities.** The Reentry Task Force was formally adopted under the Criminal Justice Commission in 2008.
and moved under the auspices of the Board of County Commissioners’ Department of Public Safety-
Division of Justices Services in 2017 as an official advisory board. The mission of the Reentry Task Force is to increase public safety, decrease victimization, reduce recidivism rates, and create an improved quality of life for Palm Beach County residents. The Reentry Task Force coordinates and facilitates resources, develops and maintains partnerships, implements changes based on evaluation, and identifies opportunities for sustained reentry services.

Residents of Public Housing: Four public housing authority operate within the Palm Beach County Entitlement Jurisdiction, but only three have public housing units or manage vouchers. Based on information provided by these agencies, they operate a total 1,567 public housing units, 53 scattered homes, and manage 2,432 vouchers.

What are the housing and supportive service needs of these populations and how are these needs determined?
The supportive non housing needs of Palm Beach County Special Needs Population was determined as follows: a survey was designed and sent to relevant agencies within the county that provide daily services to the “special population”; extensive review of the websites of various agencies was undertaken, these are referenced under the discussions for each identified special population group; input was received from members of the general public through solicitations at public meetings and posted documents.

Elderly/Frail Elderly: The Department of State Elder Needs Index for the County (http://elderaffairs.state.fl.us/doea/eni_home.php) showed that elderly persons living in the Glades Region of the County and in the areas around northern West Palm Beach, and Riviera Beach and along the I-95 corridor in Boynton Beach and Delray Beach have a probable greater level need for social services. Services required by Palm Beach County elderly population are: In-Home Services- assistance to frail elderly in order to foster independent living at their own home (include personal care, homemaker, respite, case management, home delivered meals, companionship; and Community Based Services- Transportation, congregate meals and counseling legal assistance, outreach, affordable health care; adult day care, senior employment, volunteer opportunity, wellness programs. According to a Report of Health and Human Services in Palm Beach County – based on key indicators 2017, Palm Beach County is one of the top two counties with the highest elderly population in Florida, however access to supportive care for seniors is extremely limited and therefore with no other options, many seniors find themselves having to leave their homes to be institutionalized in a facility.

Persons with mental, physical, and/or developmental disabilities: According to a Report of Health and Human Services in Palm Beach County – based on key indicators in 2017, the goal is to reduce the percentage of Palm Beach County residents with developmental disabilities identified as being at risk of institutionalization currently waiting for services to less than 5%. Individuals with developmental disabilities require services throughout their lives as there are no cures for these conditions. Therefore, services are needed to support maximum independence, productivity and participation in the community. Without these supports, individuals with developmental disabilities are among the most vulnerable people in terms of risk for hunger, homelessness and unemployment. It has been found that home and
Community-based services are more effective and more cost efficient than institutional settings in providing essential support for this population. The results of the survey of agencies in Palm Beach County which provides services to this population showed that the greatest areas of need are: affordable housing, rent subsidies, relocation assistance, affordable health care, day program, in-home and community based support, education and employment services.

**Persons with alcohol or other drug addiction:** According to the Palm Beach County Substance Awareness Coalition- Drug Abuse Trends in Palm Beach County, Florida Annual Report: July 2017, Palm Beach County had more heroin deaths during the first half of 2016 than any other county in the State. Cocaine deaths have been steadily increasing since 2013 attributed in part to polysubstance use with heroin and other opioids. Benzodiazepine deaths increased in 2015 and 2016 following sharp declines from 2011 to 2013 paralleling trends of prescription opioid fatalities. Substance abuse education was cited as the major service to be provided to members of this population.

**Persons with HIV/AIDS and their Families:** The HOPWA and Ryan White Programs are the two predominant sources which provides funding to assist with initiatives to combat HIV/AIDS. Under the HOPWA program the following activities are undertaken: short-term rent, mortgage, and utility assistance to prevent homelessness, and tenant-based rental assistance. The County directly receives funding under the Ryan White program and the majority of these funds support primary medical care and essential support services to assist persons at risk of homeless. According to the 2017 Report of Health & Human Services in PBC, the goal established for Palm Beach County for 2018 was to reduce the HIV Case Rate from 23.2 to 21.5 cases/100,000. This will be accomplished via the integration of patient care and prevention planning and service implementation across Palm Beach County. County based agencies offer a range of services which include: housing services such as transitional housing, mortgage and utility assistance, tenant-based rental assistance, short-term rent, home health care, emergency financial assistance, food assistance, linkage to licensed mental health counseling and substance abuse treatment, and medical transportation.

**Victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking:** According to the 2017 Report of Health and Human Services in Palm Beach County, the key indicator for Domestic Abuse Violence is the domestic homicide rate. The goal is to reduce the number of domestic related homicides in the County. The housing and supportive needs of this population as identified from a survey of eight providers of services to the special needs population are: affordable housing, rent subsidies, financial counseling, relocation assistance, education and employment services, affordable child care, affordable health care, and legal services. There are several agencies, which are working to provide services and to reduce incidences of domestic violence in the county. Some of these are: Law Enforcement, State Attorney’s Office, Attorney General’s Office, YWCA/Harmony House, AVDA, faith-based organizations, Legal Aid Society, Department of Children and Families, Coalition for Independent Living Options and PBC Victim Services.

**Veterans:** Approximately 58,900 (69.0%) of the county’s veteran population are 65 years and over. The unemployment rate among this population is 7.7% and 5.6% of all veterans receive income below the
poverty level. According to the responses to the survey administered by DES to agencies serving the special needs population, the most important needs for veterans are: affordable Housing, affordable rent, education and employment services, and substance abuse education; financial counseling.

Youth aging out of foster care: Youths age out of foster care upon turning 18, but individuals are generally not fully prepared to live independently without any help or assistance. As a result, they experience considerable family instability, educational disruption, and suffer mental health problems at a much higher rate than teens in the general population. Without support: less than 50.0% of Florida’s foster children graduate from high school; 30.0% are more likely to be substance abusers; 50.0% are more likely to have a history of domestic violence; Up to 85.0% of kids in foster care have mental health problems; 25.0% experience homelessness within one year; 75.0% experience unemployment; 40.0% become parents within 2 years; and, 25.0% of males and 10.0% of females are incarcerated within 18 months. Only 1 in 6 are completely self-supporting. According to the survey administered by DHES, the most urgent needs of this population are: transitional housing, affordable housing, relocation assistance, financial counseling, education, employment and life skill training, affordable healthcare, substance abuse education.

Ex-offenders: In order to facilitate their smooth transition back into society, and to re-acquaint them with available services, ex-offenders will be provided with assistance through the Regional and State Transitional Offender Reentry (RESTORE) Initiative and the Offender Reentry Initiative. These programs will assist with pre- and post- release services such as residential and community case management, medical management, family reunification, employment, substance abuse counseling and other peer support groups, and funding for transitional housing and supportive services.

Residents of public housing:
There are 919 households residing in public housing in the Jurisdiction. Additionally, another 1938 households are provided with housing vouchers. Survey of three of the four Housing Authorities operating in the Jurisdiction identified the following as the residents’ most urgent needs: affordable childcare, affordable health care, financial counseling, education and employment services, substance abuse education, legal services, nutrition services, legal services, and mental health services.

Discuss the size and characteristics of the population with HIV/AIDS and their families within the Eligible Metropolitan Statistical Area:
As Palm Beach County does not receive HOPWA funding, this section is not applicable to the County’s Consolidated Plan.
NA-50 Non-Housing Community Development Needs – 91.215 (f)

Describe the jurisdiction's need for Public Facilities:
Palm Beach County’s public facility needs are diverse and involve the provision of new facilities as well as the expansion/rehabilitation/modernizing of others. The following are some of the facilities identified: Palm Beach County’s public facilities needs includes, among others, restoration of museums, senior centers, handicapped centers, emergency operation centers, homeless facilities, youth centers, childcare centers, neighborhood facilities, health facilities, parks and recreational facilities, facilities for special needs populations, reconstruction of libraries.

The need for these specific facilities is justified by the demographic makeup of the jurisdiction’s County’s population. Twenty-four percent (24%) of the overall population is aged 65 and over; 22.0% are under 19 years old; 13.0% have some form of disability; the number of homeless persons and persons at risk of becoming homeless who are served at the Homeless Resource Center annually averages 3,000 persons and the number counted in the most recent homeless count is 1,397 individuals; an online survey conducted by DHES to ascertain some of the most important factors considered by families when determining where to live are proximity to parks and recreational facilities.

How were these needs determined?
Palm Beach County CDBG Program Jurisdiction consists of unincorporated Palm Beach County and twenty-nine municipalities with executed inter-local agreement with the County. In most instances, Palm Beach County will invest public facilities and public Improvements in designated CDBG Target Areas. Areas throughout the jurisdiction are assessed, based on established and documented criteria, to gauge their qualification as CDBG Target Areas.

One of the qualifying criteria was an assessment of the need for public facilities and public improvements. The specific needs identified above were directly suggested by participating municipalities and by relevant county departments, such as Engineering, Facilities, Parks and Recreation, Water Utilities, among others.

Additionally, comments received at public meetings to discuss the Plan as well as comments and recommendations made by the Board of County Commissioners at a workshop convened to review the draft plan were considered.

Describe the jurisdiction’s need for Public Improvements:
The following are considered to be the most urgently required public improvements: street improvements, provision for parking, sidewalks, water/sewer improvements, and flood drainage improvements. Public improvements provided under the Consolidated Plan must benefit areas where the residents are at least 51% low-and moderate-income. Areas of unpaved roadway catering to vehicular traffic are present in the county. Also, sidewalks are either nonexistent or are not wide enough to promote the safety of pedestrians. There are areas in the older sections of the county where the roads have deteriorated due to age and need to be rebuilt or rehabilitated. Areas of the county are subject to
flooding during severe rain events and therefore the capacity of the existing drainage infrastructure needs to be increased.

**How were these needs determined?**
Palm Beach County CDBG Program Jurisdiction consists of unincorporated Palm Beach County and twenty-nine municipalities with executed inter-local agreement with the County. In most instances, Palm Beach County will concentrate its Public facilities and Public Improvements CDBG investment in designated CDBG Target Areas. Areas throughout the jurisdiction are assessed, based on established and documented criteria, to gauge their qualification as CDBG Target Areas.

One of the qualifying criteria was an assessment of the need for public facilities and public improvements. The specific needs identified above were directly suggested by the participating municipalities and by relevant county departments, such as engineering, Facilities, parks and Recreation, water Utilities among others.

Additionally, comments received at public meetings to discuss the Plan as well as comments and recommendations made by the Board of County Commissioners at a Workshop convened to review the draft plan were considered.

**Describe the jurisdiction’s need for Public Services:**
The need for Public Services in Palm Beach County is driven by demographics, income, the needs of the special needs population, the needs of the homeless and those at risk of homelessness, housing status within the county, a need to educate the population on fair housing issues and specific needs of the underserved and low- and moderate-income population. Palm Beach County has identified the following public services needs which will be addressed: child care services, preschool and after school care services, health services, domestic violence services, homeless services, disabled services, senior services, abused and neglected children, youth services, housing counseling services, fair housing counseling, job training, legal services, substance abuse services and veteran services.

**How were these needs determined?**
The latest population estimates for Palm Beach County CDBG Jurisdiction puts the jurisdiction’s population at 906,779 persons. Of this total, 5.0% are under five (5) years and will need to be provided with childcare services to allow their parents to work. Additionally, after school services are required, especially for those attending elementary school.

Approximately, 24% of the jurisdiction’s population is over 65 years old, hence the need for senior services to be provided. It is important to note that this population is considered by HUD to be low-and moderate-income.

The provision of services to the disabled population, which represents 13.0% of the jurisdiction’s population, is a need which will be addressed by this Plan and it is anticipated that there will be
collaboration between the County and up to at least four non-profit providers of services to the disabled
to address this need.

Information posted at Datausa.io/profile/geo/palm-beach-county revealed that 14.0% of Palm Beach
County residents do not have health insurance, thereby supporting the need for the provision of health
services to those who cannot afford health insurance.

In 2017, a total of 4,613 incidences of domestic violence were reported in Palm Beach County, confirming
the need for services aimed at addressing domestic violence. According to a report composed by
Homesafe, between October 2017 and September 2018, 855 children in Palm Beach County were
removed from homes and placed into foster care.

Approximately 13.4% of Palm Beach County’s population have income which are below the poverty level.

Approximately 3,000 homeless cases are addressed annually at the Senator Phillip D. Lewis Center, the
main entry point for homeless into the Palm Beach County Homeless System. These statistics show that
there is a need to combat homelessness by providing homeless and homeless prevention services.

The County also needs to continue to ensure the provision of services to persons recently released from
incarceration to assist with their re-assimilation into society. According to a report by the Department of
Public Safety-Division of Justice Services, 1,200 people are released from prison annually.

Based on the growing number of youths in the population (5.6% of those aged between 15 and 19), there
is a strong need for public services which addresses youth needs. These will include educational services,
family counseling for pregnant and parenting teens, and recreational services, etc.

Over 70% of households in Palm Beach County are homeowners and many first-time homeowners are not
fully conversant with all of the intricacies of homeownership, such as: source financing, interacting with
realtors and mortgage companies, the housing financing process, homeowner responsibilities, and
associated costs, among others. During FY 2018-2019, some 550 low- and moderate income households
benefitted from CDBG funded housing counseling activities. Over the Past five-years, the number of
reported fair housing discrimination cases averaged 180 annually. The frequency of these incidences
coupled with the need for the County to honor and enforce the certification which it signed to
Affirmatively Further Fair Housing makes it necessary for the County to establish and fund a need for fair
housing services.

Based on the data set forth above, the identified needs and the rational for them being identified as needs
were documented and presented to the public and interested stakeholders at two public meetings March
9, 2020 and March 13, 2020. The proposals were also presented to the Board of County Commissioners
at a public workshop held on May 19, 2020. Notice of the meetings, as well as the document to be
reviewed, were posted on the DHES website more than seven days before the proposed meeting
date. Notices of the meetings were also posted in the Palm Beach Post seven days prior to the hosting of
the meeting. Partners, existing subrecipients and developers were sent e-mails soliciting their participation/comments at the meetings. Comments emanating from these meetings were used to finalize the determination of the County’s need for public services.

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank
Housing Market Analysis

MA-05 Overview

Housing Market Analysis Overview:

Palm Beach County’s Program Jurisdiction encompasses the entire county, with the exception of the following nine municipalities: Boca Raton, Boynton Beach, Delray Beach, Highland Beach, Jupiter, Ocean Ridge, Palm Beach Gardens, Wellington, and West Palm Beach. According to the 2011-2015 American Community Survey (ACS) provided by HUD, there were an estimated 409,870 housing units within the Jurisdiction, of which the great majority (78%) are owner-occupied.

There is a continued demand for affordable housing in Palm Beach County. Within the past decade (ACS 2011-2015 data), the Jurisdiction has seen median home value doubled and median rent value increasing by more than fifty percent. Additionally, population projections for the jurisdiction, supplied by the Florida Housing Data Clearinghouse, indicate that a 6% net increase in the number of households is expected during the 2020-2024 Consolidated Planning time period.

Based on data provided by the Realtors of Broward, Palm Beach and St. Lucie, Palm Beach County’s 2019 median sales price ($350,000) exceeded the State’s by 76%. Additionally, 2020 HUD Fair Market Rent for Palm Beach County ($1,208 1BR; $1,506 2BR; $2,043 3BR; $2,422 4BR) ranked as the third highest among the 67 counties in the state.

Based on the HUD 2011-2015 Community Housing Affordability Survey (CHAS) data, there is a shortage of units affordable to lower income renter and owner households within the jurisdiction, particularly for households with incomes at or below 50% AMI. The CHAS data indicates that only 4% of renter units are affordable to 30% or below AMI households; 15% of units are affordable to 50% AMI households; and 57% of units are affordable to 80% AMI. For owner units, there is an insufficient supply of affordable housing units for households at 50% AMI and below, with only 13% of units affordable; 29% are affordable to households with 80% AMI and 40% affordable to households with 100% AMI.

Per the CHAS data, 35% of owner occupied housing units (82,540) and 59% of renter occupied housing units (55,113) have one or more of the conditions used to describe property as having a housing problem, namely: substandard housing, overcrowding or cost burden. Additionally, 33% of owner occupied units within the Palm Beach County jurisdiction (78,753) and 38% of renter occupied units (35,229) were built prior to 1980, raising the specter of a unit at risk for lead based paint hazards if needing rehabilitation. Cost burden is by far the most common housing problem. According to CHAS data, there are 44,470 renters and 62,239 owners experiencing housing cost burden in the absence of other housing problems.

Information from the 2013-2017 ACS showed that in Palm Beach County, areas with multiple housing problems are located primarily in low and moderate income areas: such as municipalities with designated CDBG target areas, e.g. Riviera Beach, Lake Worth Beach, Mangonia Park, the Glades area of western Palm
Beach County, and unincorporated Palm Beach County neighborhoods such as Westgate/Belvedere Homes and Gramercy Park.

There are 12 public housing developments within the Palm Beach County Urban County Program jurisdiction that are administered by three public housing authorities, namely Pahokee, Palm Beach County and Belle Glade. Together these entities operate a total of 1,493 public housing units. The condition of housing developments operated by PBC HA and Pahokee HA range from good to very good condition. The Belle Glade Housing Authority has been cited recently by County officials for poor conditions and is currently undertaking improvements at both of its developments.

Palm Beach County coordinates with various community partners who provide a variety of services to support the complex needs of the homeless population in Palm Beach County. These needs not only include shelter for varying lengths of time, but also include basic needs such as food, clothing and transportation as well as offering health, mental health and employment services to the County's homeless population.

The non-homeless special needs populations experience many of the same supportive housing needs as the homeless population. These needs are typically the result of the individuals being on a fixed income, having no or a bad credit history, health issues, a lack of job opportunities, a lack of affordable health care, and substance abuse or mental health disorders. As a result, the supportive housing needs of these groups include but are not limited to affordable housing, rental subsidies, financial management counseling, relocation assistance, education and employment services, access to legal services, and affordable quality childcare.

In order to stimulate economic growth, Palm Beach County has developed a number of initiatives and opportunities through plans and public/private investments to increase employment throughout the County. Economic goals for the County include the Glades Region Master Plan (GRMP), which acts as a guide for needed improvements in the Glades Region of the County. Since the completion of the GRMP in 2015, $452.4 million has been invested in projects consistent with the recommendations of this plan. The County also provides low-interest loans to businesses throughout the County via the Section 108 Business Loan Program, which provides low-interest funding to businesses that expand in the County and create full time equivalent jobs.

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank
MA-10 Number of Housing Units – 91.210(a)\&(b)(2)

Introduction
Palm Beach County is the largest county in Florida by area covering 2,383 square miles. The HUD provided tables below provide estimates for the Palm Beach County Urban County Program Jurisdiction. According to the 2011-2015 American Community Survey (ACS), there were an estimated 409,870 housing units within the Urban County jurisdiction. Of the estimated 332,117 occupied housing units, 239,002 (72%) were owner occupied and 93,115 (28%) were renter-occupied. The housing vacancy rate in Palm Beach County per the 2011-2015 ACS was approximately 19%, including seasonal units.

An estimated 273,862 (67%) housing units are in properties with between one (1) and four (4) units; 119,008 (29%) housing units are in properties with five (5) or more units. Among all residential units approximately 17,000 (4%) are mobile homes or recreational vehicles. Per the 2011-2015 ACS, approximately 54% of all housing units (17,247) have three bedrooms or more, while 36% (120,075) have two bedrooms, and 10% (32,007) have one bedroom or less.

All residential properties by number of units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property Type</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-unit detached structure</td>
<td>192,403</td>
<td>46%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-unit, attached structure</td>
<td>39,445</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-4 units</td>
<td>42,014</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-19 units</td>
<td>49,717</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 or more units</td>
<td>69,291</td>
<td>17%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Home, boat, RV, van, etc</td>
<td>17,000</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>409,870</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: 2011-2015 ACS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Size by Tenure</th>
<th>Owners</th>
<th></th>
<th>Renters</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>%</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No bedroom</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>2,266</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 bedroom</td>
<td>10,958</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>18,023</td>
<td>19%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bedrooms</td>
<td>77,891</td>
<td>33%</td>
<td>42,184</td>
<td>46%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 or more bedrooms</td>
<td>147,064</td>
<td>62%</td>
<td>30,183</td>
<td>33%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>236,673</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>92,656</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: 2011-2015 ACS

Describe the number and targeting (income level/type of family served) of units assisted with federal, state, and local programs.
Palm Beach County Housing and Economic Sustainability (DHES), through various programs, provide assistance to households with incomes up to 140% Area Median Income (AMI). The County utilizes funding from various sources, including CDBG, HOME, SHIP, Workforce Housing, Impact Fee, Universal Housing Trust (UHT) and NSP to create affordable housing, rehabilitate existing housing stock, provide 1\textsuperscript{st} and/or 2\textsuperscript{nd} mortgage financing to eligible households, and offer rental assistance through SHIP and ESG.
The County also provide County Owned Real Estate (CORE) disposition to local non-profits to assist in the affordable housing stock.

During the 2015-2020 fiscal years, Palm Beach County DHES assisted as follows:

**HOME** – purchase assistance for 35 first-time homebuyers, new construction of 82 units and tenant based rental to 576 households, all with incomes at or below 80% AMI.

**CDBG** – rehabilitation of 20 homeowner units for households with incomes at or below 80% AMI.

**NSP2** – acquisition of 206 housing units for rental to households with income at or below 80% AMI.

**NSP3** – acquisition and rehabilitation of 131 housing units for rental to households with income at or below 80% AMI.

**SHIP** – acquisition and rehabilitation of 542 housing units to households at or below 140% AMI; provided tax credit for new construction and/or acquisition of 1,090 units to serve households at or below 140% AMI.

**Workforce Housing** – purchase assistance for 67 first-time homebuyers with incomes at or below 140% AMI.

**Impact Fee Affordable Housing Assistance** – new construction of 804 units to assist homeowners whose income is at or below 140% AMI.

**DRI** – rehabilitation of 10 single family units for households at or below 80% AMI; and rehabilitation of 104 multi-family housing units for households at or below 80% AMI.

**Universal Housing Trust (UHT)** – new construction of 30 housing units for households at or below 80% AMI; rehabilitation of one (1) unit to a household whose income is at or below 80% AMI.

**CORE Disposition** – donated vacant property and/or acquisition of property for the development of seven (7) affordable housing units to households whose income is at or below 80% AMI.

Provide an assessment of units expected to be lost from the affordable housing inventory for any reason, such as expiration of Section 8 contracts.

During the 2020-2024 Consolidated Plan time period the Jurisdiction will lose five hundred and seventy (570) affordable housing units from its inventory because of expiring affordability restrictions.

Palm Beach County has seven (7) public housing authorities operating within the County’s boundaries. Six are supported by HUD and one by the U.S. Department of Agricultural (USDA). Four of the public housing authorities are located within the PBC Urban County Program jurisdiction: Pahokee, Palm Beach County, Belle Glade and Riviera Beach. There are 12 public housing developments within the Palm Beach County Urban County Program jurisdiction that are administered by three public housing authorities, namely Pahokee, Palm Beach County and Belle Glade. Although the Palm Beach County Housing Authority (PBCHA) demolished 61 units, it then built 64 new units to replace and supplement the demolished units.

**Does the availability of housing units meet the needs of the population?**

There is a continued demand for affordable housing in Palm Beach County. Within the past decade (ACS 2011-2015 data), the Jurisdiction has seen median home value double and median rent value increase by more than fifty percent.
The County ranks as the third most populous among all counties within the State. Population projections for the Jurisdiction, supplied by the Florida Housing Data Clearinghouse, indicate that a 6% net increase in the number of households is expected during the 2020-2024 Consolidated Planning time period.

Current analysis of the rental market indicates lowering inventory and rising costs, denoting an imbalanced market, reduced affordability, and an increase in the number of cost-burdened households. The demand for affordable housing has been a problem in PBC for a long time and is expected to rise over the next five years as the population is projected to increase at a rate faster than affordable units are produced.

The ACS (2018) lists 137,675 vacant properties in PBC: Eight thousand three hundred and thirty (8,330) units available for sale, 18,777 available for rent, and 110,568 units other vacant units. According to the Broward, Palm Beach and St. Lucie Realtors, Palm Beach County total home sales and median prices increased year-over-year, up 2.9 percent from 2018. In just five years, the median sale price has jumped 25 percent. Home sales increased 2.2 percent from 1,521 to 1,554. Months’ supply of inventory for single-family homes decreased -26.3 percent, from 5.7 percent to 4.2 percent.

**Describe the need for specific types of housing:**
The Jurisdiction has a range of affordable housing needs, which includes housing that is affordable for very low and extremely low-income households, seniors, disabled households, and farmworkers.

According to HUD Community Housing Affordability Survey (CHAS) data there are 44,470 renters and 62,239 owners experiencing housing cost burden in the absence of other housing problems. Cost burden is by far the most common housing problem. Among the renters, 26,162 are severely cost-burdened, and 55.8% of those are very low income (0-30% AMI). Among the owners, 34,115 are severely cost-burdened, and 41.6% of those are very low income (0-30% AMI). The incidence of substandard housing (2,199) and overcrowded housing (1,806) in the absence of other housing problems is very infrequent, but is experienced more often among renters (2,894) than among owners (1,111). Per Table 8, there are 186,643 households in the Urban County Program Jurisdiction with incomes not greater than 100% AMI, including 115,827 owners (62.1%) and 70,816 renters (37.9%).

Countywide cost burden statistics published by the Florida Housing Data Clearinghouse reflects that 41% of elderly households and 41% of disabled households are cost burdened, paying more than 30% of income for housing costs. The data also indicates that the number of farmworker family units would need to be increased by 73% to meet the current need (3,210 units).
MA-15 Housing Market Analysis: Cost of Housing - 91.210(a)

Introduction
According to the Housing Element of Palm Beach County’s Comprehensive Plan, housing is considered to be affordable if monthly rents including utilities, or monthly mortgage payments, including property taxes and insurance, do not exceed thirty (30%) percent of the household’s gross annual income. Households are considered “cost-burdened” when housing costs exceed thirty percent (30%) of gross household income. “Severe cost burden” occurs when a household’s housing cost exceeds fifty percent (50%) of gross household income.

According to the American Community Survey (ACS) data provided in the table below, between 2009 and 2015 for Palm Beach County, the median value of homes decreased by 26% and median contract rent increased by 8%. Since 2015, however, median sales price increased 71% and median contract rent has increased 78%.

Cost of Housing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Base Year: 2009</th>
<th>Most Recent Year: 2015</th>
<th>% Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Median Home Value</td>
<td>278,500</td>
<td>204,700</td>
<td>(26%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Median Contract Rent</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>1,026</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: 2005-2009 ACS (Base Year), 2011-2015 ACS (Most Recent Year)

Rent Paid

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rent Paid</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than $500</td>
<td>12,208</td>
<td>13.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$500-999</td>
<td>41,961</td>
<td>45.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,000-1,499</td>
<td>25,387</td>
<td>27.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,500-1,999</td>
<td>8,163</td>
<td>8.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2,000 or more</td>
<td>4,894</td>
<td>5.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>92,613</td>
<td><strong>100.0%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: 2011-2015 ACS

Housing Affordability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>% Units affordable to Households earning</th>
<th>Renter</th>
<th>Owner</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30% HAMFI</td>
<td>4,152</td>
<td>No Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50% HAMFI</td>
<td>14,313</td>
<td>31,501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80% HAMFI</td>
<td>52,685</td>
<td>69,441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100% HAMFI</td>
<td>No Data</td>
<td>95,269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>71,150</strong></td>
<td><strong>196,211</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: 2011-2015 CHAS
Is there sufficient housing for households at all income levels?
Based on CHAS data, there is a shortage of units affordable to lower income renter and owner households within the jurisdiction, particularly for households with incomes at or below 50% AMI. CHAS data in the housing affordability table indicates that only 4% of renter units are affordable to 30% or below AMI households; 15% of units are affordable to 50% AMI households; and 57% of units are affordable to 80% AMI. For owner units, there is an insufficient supply of affordable housing units for households at 50% AMI and below, with only 13% of units affordable; 29% are affordable to households with 80% AMI and 40% affordable to households with 100% AMI.

How is affordability of housing likely to change considering changes to home values and/or rents?
According to ACS (2011-2015) figures, the median contract rent charged within the Jurisdiction is $1,026, which reflects an 8% from the 2009 ACS Base Year. The decrease in median home value during the same period went from $278,500 to $204,700, reflecting a decrease of 26%. During this same period, median income in the Jurisdiction has risen by only 18%.

Since 2015, the median sales price of homes in the jurisdiction has increased dramatically. Based on data provided by the Realtors of Broward, Palm Beach and St. Lucie, Palm Beach County’s 2019 median sales price of $350,000 exceeded the State’s by 76%. Additionally, 2020 HUD Fair Market Rent for Palm Beach County ($1,208 1BR; $1,506 2BR; $2,043 3BR; $2,422 4BR) ranked as the third highest among the 67 counties in the state.

How do HOME rents / Fair Market Rent compare to Area Median Rent? How might this impact your strategy to produce or preserve affordable housing?
According to 2011-2015 ACS data, the median contract rent for the Jurisdiction in 2015 was $1,026, an 8% increase over 2009 base year median contract rent. Both Fair Market Rent (FMR) and High HOME Rent values were higher than Median Contract Rent for the Jurisdiction, with the exception of High HOME Rent of $927 charged for a one-bedroom unit, which was $99 below Median Contract Rent. However, Low HOME rent limits for a three-bedroom was lower by $26, and 4-bedroom units were higher than Median Contract Rent. Fair Market Rents have shown an upward trend from 2015 to 2020. The 2020 FMR shows an increase in limits: Efficiency-$1,015, 1-bedroom $1,208, 2-bedroom $1,506, 3-bedroom $2,043 and 4-bedroom $2,422. With the FMR increasing, it will be difficult to produce or preserve affordable housing as developers and property owners may look to more endeavors that are profitable. More residents will
spend over 30% of their income on the cost of housing and become cost burdened trying to maintain a stable place to call home.

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank
MA-20 Housing Market Analysis: Condition of Housing – 91.210(a)

Introduction
According to the 2013-2017 American Community Survey (ACS), Palm Beach County jurisdiction’s housing inventory consists of an estimated 418,315 housing units. The majority of the units (72.5%) were built after 1980, and the median age of all units is approximately 35 years old. According to the ACS, 337,043 of the units were occupied, while 81,272 units were vacant.

The ACS data indicates that of the housing conditions considered by HUD as components of substandard housing (lack of complete kitchen or plumbing facilities; overcrowding at 1.01 or more persons per room; and housing cost burden at more than 30% of income toward housing), the incidence of units with one or more conditions is higher for rental units (59%) than for owner-occupied units (35%). Per 2011-2015 CHAS data provided by HUD, households with less than 100% AMI experience substandard housing conditions, of which 89% of them are related to cost burden rather than overcrowding or a physical deficiency, such as lack of kitchen or plumbing facilities.

Definitions
Standard Condition – a housing units that meets or exceeds HUD’s Housing Quality Standards (24 CFR 982.401) and all applicable state and local building codes and ordinances.

Housing problems are defined as:
- **Substandard housing** – households without hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, a bath tub or shower; or with kitchen facilities that lack a sink with piped water, a stove or range, or a refrigerator.
- **Severely Overcrowded** – households housing more than 1.51 persons per room excluding bathrooms, porches, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.
- **Overcrowded** – households housing 1.01 to 1.5 persons per room excluding bathrooms, porches, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.
- **Severe Cost Burden (>50%)** – the fraction of the household’s total gross income spent on housing costs exceeds 50%. For renters, housing costs include rent plus utilities. For owners, housing costs include mortgage payment, taxes, insurance, and utilities.
- **Cost Burden (>30-50%)** – the fraction of the household’s total gross income spent on housing costs exceeds 30% but is less than 50%. For renters, housing costs include rent plus utilities. For owners, housing costs include mortgage payment, taxes, insurance, and utilities.

Substandard but suitable for rehabilitation – Housing units that have one or more of the previously indicated housing conditions, but have no critical structural and/or environmental defects and are financially feasible to rehabilitate.

Condition of Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition of Units</th>
<th>Owner-Occupied</th>
<th>Renter-Occupied</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With one selected Condition</td>
<td>80,542</td>
<td>34%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With two selected Conditions</td>
<td>1,852</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With three selected Conditions</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With four selected Conditions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Condition of Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition of Units</th>
<th>Owner-Occupied</th>
<th>Renter-Occupied</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No selected Conditions</td>
<td>154,100</td>
<td>37,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>236,640</td>
<td>92,593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>99%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: 2011-2015 ACS

### Year Unit Built

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Unit Built</th>
<th>Owner-Occupied</th>
<th>Renter-Occupied</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 or later</td>
<td>41,695</td>
<td>18%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980-1999</td>
<td>116,215</td>
<td>49%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950-1979</td>
<td>73,630</td>
<td>31%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Before 1950</td>
<td>5,123</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>236,663</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: 2011-2015 CHAS

### Risk of Lead-Based Paint Hazard

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Risk of Lead-Based Paint Hazard</th>
<th>Owner-Occupied</th>
<th>Renter-Occupied</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Number of Units Built Before 1980</td>
<td>78,753</td>
<td>33%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Units build before 1980 with children present</td>
<td>29,591</td>
<td>13%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: 2011-2015 ACS (Total Units) 2011-2015 CHAS (Units with Children present)

### Vacant Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vacant Units</th>
<th>Suitable for Rehabilitation</th>
<th>Not Suitable for Rehabilitation</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vacant Units</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>81,272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abandoned Vacant Units</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REO Properties</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abandoned REO Properties</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Sources: Vacant Units – 2013-2017 American Community Survey  
REO Properties - RealtyTrac (Countywide estimates as of January 2020)

### Need for Owner and Rental Rehabilitation

Per the 2011-2015 CHAS data provided by HUD, 35% of owner occupied housing units (82,540) and 59% of renter occupied housing units (55,113) have one or more of the conditions to consider a property to have a housing problem, such as substandard housing, overcrowding or cost burden. Additionally, 33% of owner occupied units within the Palm Beach County jurisdiction (78,753) and 38% of renter occupied units (35,229) were built prior to 1980, raising the specter of a unit at risk for lead based paint hazards.
According to the 2013-2017 ACS, there are 81,272 vacant housing units in the Palm Beach County jurisdiction. However, it is not known how many are (or are not) suitable for rehabilitation due to the size of the county and the lack of personnel needed to catalog all available units.

As stated previously, the median age of a home in the Palm Beach County jurisdiction is 35 years old. As the age of a home increases, physical fixtures, such as roofs, windows, or water heaters can fail and if not addressed can be detrimental to households living in owner-occupied or rental housing units. Due to costs associated with rehabilitation, these expenses are unlikely to be undertaken by very-low and low-income households or some landlords, leading to deteriorated and dilapidated housing.

Unfortunately, the need to address physical conditions associated with housing problems in the county far outstrips the resources of local governments to provide sufficient remedies. Subsequently, families and individuals who need assistance are left with few options to rectify their situations.

**Estimated Number of Housing Units Occupied by Low or Moderate Income Families with LBP Hazards**

Based on 2011-2015 CHAS data, there are approximately 113,982 housing units built prior to 1980, along with 45,587 units (40%) built prior to 1980 that may pose a risk to children through lead based paint exposure. Nationally, the use of lead in paint was banned in the year 1978. Therefore, the instance of lead based paint in a housing unit will be greater in units built prior to 1980.

According to HUD’s Guidelines for the Evaluation and Control of Lead-Based Paint Hazards in Housing (2012 Edition), the likelihood of lead-based paint being present in a residential dwelling is closely associated with the age of the structure. Per HUD, approximately 11% of housing units built between 1960 and 1977 in the U.S. are estimated to have “significant lead-based paint hazards, as compared to 39% for units built between 1940 and 1959 and 67% for units prior to 1940”.

Using 2011-2015 CHAS data for Palm Beach County and based on the above mentioned HUD Guidelines, approximately 36,174 units (19.1% of the total number of housing units built prior to 1980) are likely to have lead based paint present in the home. It is estimated that 15,790 housing units built between 1960 and 1979, 14,344 units built between 1940 and 1959, and 6,040 units built prior to 1940 potentially have significant lead-based paint hazards.

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank
### MA-25 Public and Assisted Housing – 91.210(b)

#### Introduction

Palm Beach County has seven (7) public housing authorities operating within the County’s boundaries. Six are supported by HUD and one by the U.S. Department of Agricultural (USDA). Four of the public housing authorities are located within the PBC Urban County Program jurisdiction: Pahokee, Palm Beach County, Belle Glade and Riviera Beach. It should be noted that Riviera Beach Housing Authority has no HA-owned units, receives no capital funds from HUD and has no voucher program.

The table below presents the inventory of units and vouchers available provided by the Housing Authorities for low-income public housing for individuals and families.

#### Totals Number of Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Certificate</th>
<th>Mod-Rehab</th>
<th>Public Housing</th>
<th>Vouchers</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Project-based</td>
<td>Tenant-based</td>
<td>Special Purpose Voucher</td>
<td>Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing</td>
<td>Family Unification Program</td>
<td>Disabled</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># of units vouchers available</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>781</td>
<td>2,944</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>2,333</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># of accessible units</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Number of Units in Use</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>767</td>
<td>2,661</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>2,110</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Includes Non-Elderly Disabled, Mainstream One-Year, Mainstream Five-year, and Nursing Home Transition

#### Describe the number and physical condition of public housing units in the jurisdiction, including those that are participating in an approved Public Housing Agency Plan:

There are 12 public housing developments within the Palm Beach County Urban County Program jurisdiction that are administered by three public housing authorities, namely Pahokee, Palm Beach County and Belle Glade. The condition of housing developments operated by PBC HA and Pahokee HA range from good to very good condition. Together these entities operate a total of 1,493 public housing units comprised of Pahokee - 353, Palm Beach County - 428 and Belle Glade – 712. The Authorities (Palm Beach County and Pahokee) manage 2,944 vouchers. Information in Table 1 is based upon data provided by the PBC and Pahokee Housing Authorities in January 2020.

The condition of developments operated by the Belle Glade Housing Authority (BGHA) is in worse condition than those operated by the two former Housing Authorities. BGHA operates under the guidelines of the USDA in their farm labor housing program and has been challenged to provide standard maintenance on dwelling units, as well as vehicles and equipment needed for daily/monthly maintenance.
### Public Housing Condition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Public Housing Development</th>
<th>Average Inspection Score</th>
<th>Condition of Public Housing Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>McClure Annex*</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>Very Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClure Village*</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Padgett Island Homes*</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fremd Village*</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMP60- Dyson Circle*</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMP2 – Seminole Estates*</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schall Landing*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drexel Apts.*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okeechobee Center*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osceola Center*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New South Bay Villas*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Very Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covenant Villas*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Very Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Homes/</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scattered Sites</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 39 - Public Housing Condition**

**Data Source:** 2019/2020 Public Housing Questionnaire

*The developments marked by an asterisk in the table above participate in an approved public housing agency

### Describe the restoration and revitalization needs of public housing units in the jurisdiction:

**Belle Glade Housing Authority (BGHA):** BGHA owns 712 units located on two sites, Okeechobee Center has 398 units and Osceola Center has 314 units. BGHA strives to provide standard maintenance on dwelling units and plans to update/replace cabinets, countertops, and flooring on a 'most needed' basis. The housing authority has a 10-year roof replacement program to replace ~45 roofs/year and last year replaced the first 45 roofs.

**Pahokee Housing Authority (PHA):** The four public housing complexes owned and operated by PHA are in good to very good physical condition, in part by means of HUD REAC inspection. These are a hands-on 100% inspection that must physically test all inspectable items for proper operation. The gravity sewer main systems at Padgett Island Homes and Fremd Village are nearing completion and were funded by a $600,000 CDBG grant. PHA is utilizing a Low Income Housing Tax Credit (9% LIHTC) grant to rehabilitate its housing stock by making improvements through a partnership with its co-developer, HTG, at the Isles of Pahokee II LLC project on up to 129 units. The partnership has converted the 129 public housing units into LIHTC units, and they are currently undergoing substantial rehabilitation. PHA continues to utilize the Elderly Designation Plan to give preference to persons 62+ years old.

**Palm Beach County Housing Authority (PBCHA):** PBCHA will continue to obligate and expend Capital Fund Program allocations to address the most severe capital needs within its public housing units. The housing authority’s properties sustained approximately $1.84 million in damages from Hurricane Irma in 2017 and continues to utilize available funds and identify available resources to repair its portfolio to pre-hurricane status. The authority continues to maintain and keep dwelling units and common areas in public housing sites well maintained. The urgent need for additional Senior/Disabled ADA compliant...
housing remains and the housing authority continues to pursue adding six new ADA compliant units at Schall Landings site. Drexel House is 100% occupied and operational as a 100-unit senior community for persons 62+ years of age. PBCHA has completed residential construction at New South Bay Villas (NSBV), and by March of 2019 was fully occupied, providing 131 units of affordable housing in the South Bay area. The NSBV public housing development provides not only supportive services for a working family but a laundry facility, a gym/exercise room, an outdoor play area, splash park and walking trails. Covenant Villas in Belle Glade is 100% occupied, providing 144 affordable housing units supported by project-based vouchers. PBCHA actively pursues grants and other funding opportunities to expand housing stock within its jurisdiction.

Describe the public housing agency's strategy for improving the living environment of low- and moderate-income families residing in public housing:
The Housing Authorities strategy for improving the living environment of their residents focuses on ensuring a safe living environment and reducing the crime rate. Partnering with the Palm Beach County Sheriff’s Office (PBSO) increases the ability to achieve this goal. Additionally, income mixing of lower income families into higher income developments in public housing can deconcentrate poverty and help to improve the living environment. The HA’s continue to work to improve housing conditions, by leveraging public and private resources to create additional housing opportunities and providing more choices for its residents; renovate and modernize housing units that have become obsolete; Aftercare for school age children, daycare facilities, and reading and self-sufficiency programs have also been implemented to help improve the living environment for families residing in public housing.

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank
MA-30 Homeless Facilities and Services – 91.210(c)

Introduction

A number of county agencies provide a variety of services to support the complex needs of the homeless population in Palm Beach County. These needs not only include shelter for varying lengths of time, but also include basic needs such as food, clothing and transportation. Many agencies provide supportive services, such as case management, medical screening, and counseling for financial, legal, substance abuse, employment, and life skills, among others. The complexity makes it difficult to provide a brief inventory of all housing facilities and services. In completing the homeless inventory below, the terms emergency shelter, transitional housing, and permanent supportive housing are defined as the following:

Emergency Shelter: “Any facility with overnight sleeping accommodations, the primary purpose of which is to provide temporary shelter for the homeless in general or for specific populations of the homelessness.” (24 CFR 91.5)

Transitional Housing: “A project that is designed to provide housing and appropriate supportive services to homeless persons to facilitate movement to independent living within 24 months, or a longer period approved by HUD”. (24 CFR 91.5)

Permanent Supportive Housing: This term is not defined by the regulations. Palm Beach County Homeless and Housing Alliance (CoC) defines it as long-term housing with supportive services for people who are not able to live independently.

The following inventory identifies 415 emergency shelter beds, 127 transitional shelter beds, and 1,009 permanent supportive housing beds. Note that “chronically homeless households”, “veterans”, and “unaccompanied youth” are subpopulations and the beds for which are a duplicate count of the beds reported in another category.

Facilities and Housing Targeted to Homeless Households

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Facilities and Housing Targeted to Homeless Households</th>
<th>Emergency Shelter Beds</th>
<th>Transitional Housing Beds</th>
<th>Permanent Supportive Housing Beds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Year Round Beds (Current &amp; New)</td>
<td>Voucher / Seasonal / Overflow Beds</td>
<td>Current &amp; New</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Households with Adult(s) and Child(ren)</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Households with Only Adults</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Only Bed</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronically Homeless Households</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unaccompanied Youth</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 40 - Facilities and Housing Targeted to Homeless Households

Data Source: 2019 Housing Inventory Count Report
Describe mainstream services, such as health, mental health, and employment services to the extent those services are used to complement services targeted to homeless persons

Palm Beach County coordinates with various community partners who provide health, mental health and employment services to ensure these services are offered to the County’s homeless population. The County’s Homeless Outreach Team (HOT Team), which spearheads the County’s homeless outreach program, conducts initial screenings and makes appropriate referrals in the field for services. Many of these requests are for health and/or mental health services. A majority of these referrals are to the County’s Health Department, FoundCare, South County Mental Health Center, Legacy Behavioral Health, and the Southeast Florida Behavioral Health Network. The Senator Philip D. Lewis Center (the County’s Homeless Resource Center) also conducts assessments and makes referrals for health and mental health services to the organizations named above. These entities provide health care and mental health services to the County’s general population, including the low income and homeless population. Health services include but not limited to health screenings, routine preventive care, diagnostic services and limited dental services. Mental health services provided include assessments, counseling and individual treatment plans. These mental health services facilitate client’s (both homeless and non-homeless) recovery and their reintegration back into the community.

The County collaborates with The Lord’s Place and Gulfstream Goodwill to provide employment training for all segments of the County’s population, including the low income and homeless population. These agencies’ employment services offer diverse programming (apprenticeships, training, education classes, and job coaching services) that assist clients to develop vocational and educational goals leading to employment and self-sufficiency. CareerSource of Palm Beach County also assist job seekers (both homeless and non-homeless) to achieve career success. CareerSource operates three (3) full service career centers within Palm Beach County that provide career-counseling, use of computers, phones and fax machines for job searches, training opportunities and job placement.

List and describe services and facilities that meet the needs of homeless persons, particularly chronically homeless individuals and families, families with children, veterans and their families, and unaccompanied youth. If the services and facilities are listed on screen SP-40 Institutional Delivery Structure or screen MA-35 Special Needs Facilities and Services, describe how these facilities and services specifically address the needs of these populations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Facility Type/Services</th>
<th>Emergency Shelter Facility (451 Beds)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description of facility/service</td>
<td>Any facility with overnight sleeping accommodations, the primary purpose of which is to provide temporary shelter for up to 90 days.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population served</td>
<td>Homeless singles, families, veterans, veterans with families, unaccompanied youth</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Facility Type/Services</th>
<th>Transitional Housing Facility (127 Beds)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description of facility/service</td>
<td>A project that is designed to provide housing and appropriate supportive services to homeless persons to facilitate movement to independent living within 24 months.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population served</td>
<td>Homeless singles, families, veterans, veterans with families, unaccompanied youth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Type/Services</td>
<td>Description of facility/service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Supportive Housing (1,009 Beds)</td>
<td>A project that is designed to provide permanent housing and appropriate supportive services to persons who are unable to live independently.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeless Prevention</td>
<td>Rent/utility/mortgage assistance necessary to keep the “at risk of homelessness” population housed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rapid Re-Housing</td>
<td>Rental/utility assistance necessary to move the homeless as quickly as possible into permanent housing to achieve housing stability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outreach Services</td>
<td>Services include in field assessments and referrals to the County’s Homeless Resource Center, mental health facilities, substance abuse centers, and medical facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supportive Services</td>
<td>Supportive services that are offered by many of the County’s partners included but not limited to case management, life skills, substance abuse treatment, mental health services, education, financial counseling, AIDS/HIV related treatment and counseling, employment assistance, childcare and transportation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Source: 2019 Housing Inventory County Report

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank
MA-35 Special Needs Facilities and Services – 91.210(d)

Introduction

Within the County, special needs facilities and services are made available through local public and private (typically non-profit) programs and serve one or more of the following:

- Elderly (62 years and older)
- Frail elderly (defined as an elderly person who requires assistance with three or more activities of daily living, such as bathing, walking, and performing light housework)
- Persons with mental, physical, and/or developmental disabilities
- Persons with alcohol or other drug addiction
- Persons with HIV/AIDS and their Families
- Victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking
- Veterans
- Youths aging out of foster care
- Ex-offenders

Including the elderly, frail elderly, persons with disabilities (mental, physical, developmental), persons with alcohol or other drug addictions, persons with HIV/AIDS and their families, public housing residents and any other categories the jurisdiction may specify, and describe their supportive housing needs

The non-homeless special needs populations experience many of the same supportive housing needs. These needs are typically the result of the individuals being on a fixed income, having no or a bad credit history, health issues, a lack of job opportunities, a lack of affordable health care, and substance abuse or mental health disorders. As a result, the supportive housing needs of these groups include but are not limited to affordable housing, rental subsidies, financial management counseling, relocation assistance, education and employment services, access to legal services, and affordable quality childcare.

Supportive housing needs of the elderly and persons with disabilities are generally provided by adult day care centers, group homes, assisted living centers, nursing homes if a higher level of care is required, transportation, and in-home support (personal care attendant, homemakers, home health aides).

Victims/survivors of domestic violence seeking help require emergency shelter, transitional to long-term housing, in addition to services for regaining independence such as education, training, employment, child care, transportation, legal services, and other services.

The HOPWA program and the Ryan White program, administered by the City of West Palm Beach and PBC Community Services Department respectively, provide services to persons with AIDS/HIV offer and to their families. The HOPWA program funds are used to fund non-profit agencies that provide housing services to homeless/or persons afflicted with AIDS/HIV who are at-risk of becoming homeless. Services provided by the program include tenant-based rental assistance, short-term rent, mortgage and utility assistance, facility/project based housing, and supportive services. The Ryan White program, among other things, primarily assists AIDS/HIV infected persons who are at risk of becoming homeless.
Youths aging out of foster care who opt to stay in extended foster care are provided with housing and a stipend by ChildNet in Palm Beach County. Currently, some 75 to 90 foster children in Palm Beach County age out of foster care each year. Their most immediate needs are: transitional housing, affordable housing, relocation assistance, financial counseling, education, employment and life skill training, affordable healthcare, substance abuse education.

Veterans and ex-offenders most immediate needs are affordable housing (tenant-based rental assistance, short-term rent, mortgage and utility assistance, facility/project based housing); accommodation in emergency and transitional facilities, where appropriate; residential and community case management; peer support group interactions; family unification; education and employment services, substance abuse education; and financial counseling.

Describe programs for ensuring that persons returning from mental and physical health institutions receive appropriate supportive housing

To oversee individuals returning from civil or forensic psychiatric hospitals to central, western and northern Palm Beach County, the Southeast Florida Behavioral Network provides coordination and services to these individuals. Patients are followed from beginning to end of their hospitalization by a liaison case manager who visits the clients frequently at the various hospitals and actively participates in the client’s discharge planning. A similar program is in place for the southern part of the county with services provided by South County Mental Health Center. Additionally, Legacy Behavioral Health provides services to patients throughout Palm Beach County. Continuing care services provided include individual intensive case management; supported employment; vocational rehabilitation; on-the-job training; supported and supervised housing; substance abuse services; and residential treatment and care.

More integrated behavioral health and primary health care is being recommended in Palm Beach County. This involves: providing access to needed services close to where they are needed; de-stigmatize services for mental and behavioral health by integrating them into normalized settings such as primary care healthcare settings; and the community taking advantage of increasingly evidence-based interventions such as screening, peer mentoring and other supports that increase resilience and adherence to treatment interventions.

For entitlement/consortia grantees: Specify the activities that the jurisdiction plans to undertake during the next year to address the housing and supportive services needs identified in accordance with 91.215(e) with respect to persons who are not homeless but have other special needs. Link to one-year goals. (91.220(2))

Palm Beach County has attached a High Priority on the provision of housing and supportive services to the special populations identified by the county. These include rental subsidies, counseling, legal and medical services, employment services, day care, and group homes, among others. Palm Beach County does not earmark HOME funds to specifically provide tenant-based rental assistance to this group or subpopulations.
MA-40 Barriers to Affordable Housing – 91.210(e)

Negative Effects of Public Policies on Affordable Housing and Residential Investment

Palm Beach County’s policies as they relate to their impact on Affordable Housing and Residential Investment have been reviewed. Below is a summary of the policies which were reviewed:

- The purpose of the Palm Beach County Housing Element is to identify existing and projected deficits in the supply of housing to meet the needs of the County's population, specifically the very low and low income families; analyze housing trends and the causes, scope and nature of any housing problems; develop appropriate plans, programs and policies to bring about the accomplishment of the necessary housing, whether through private-sector efforts, non-profit, public/private partnerships or the public sector; and to guide and coordinate all housing activities to eliminate duplications and increase efficiency of the housing delivery system.

- County Land Development regulations allow for Zero Lot Line Developments which utilize less land to develop housing and thereby reduces its cost.

- Accessory Affordable Housing in the “Institutional and Public Facilities” Land Use Category provides non-profits and other community based organizations a means to develop very-low and/or low-income housing on land that has been set aside for public and/or governmental use but ordinarily has no specific residential density. This provision is important to special needs housing production since most often non-profits or community based groups with institutional land look to include special needs housing in conjunction with non-residential facilities (i.e., church site with elderly housing). This program is being evaluated against the provisions of the Comprehensive Plan and the ULDC, and recommendations may be made regarding its modification.

- PZB implements a mandatory Workforce Housing Program (WHP). The WHP requires the provision of workforce (60% - 140% AMI) units in all new housing developments of 10 or more units located in the unincorporated county. Development of the required workforce units is facilitated by certain incentives including density bonuses up to 100% and flexibility to traffic standards to allow for up to 30% greater volume on affected roadways segments.

- PZB implements a voluntary Affordable Housing Program (AHP) which stimulates the development of affordable units (<60% AMI) in all new developments of 10 or more units located in the unincorporated county. The AHP requires 65% of total project units to be affordable in exchange for density bonuses incentives.

- PZB’s One-Stop Permit Process lessens the time required for developers to acquire necessary building permits, reducing interest costs to developers of affordable housing.
The DHES implements the Impact Fee Assistance Program, which utilizes investments earnings from impact fees collected on road, parks, and public building to offset impact fees on the development of affordable housing projects for households at or below 140% AMI.

The County engineer’s Municipal Services Taxing Unit (MSTU) Program provides paving and drainage improvements as well as water and sewer improvements throughout the unincorporated county. The MSTU program will help maintain housing affordability by allowing assessments for such infrastructure improvements to be paid over a period of 20 years to reduce the financial impact on property owners.

The Palm Beach County Property Appraiser’s Office administers property tax exemptions which contribute to housing affordability: Homestead Exemption, Active Duty Military Exemption, Civilian Disability Exemptions, Disabled Veterans Exemption, Senior Exemption, Widow/Widower Exemption, and Institutional Exemptions. All of the listed exemptions contribute to affordability of housing by lowering the annual property tax.

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank
MA-45 Non-Housing Community Development Assets – 91.215 (f)

Introduction
Palm Beach County is the second largest of the 67 counties in the State of Florida. It is bounded by Lake Okeechobee, the Everglades and the Atlantic Ocean. Palm Beach County has 47 miles of scenic ocean shoreline. According to data.census.gov as of July 2018, Palm Beach County had an estimated population of 1,485,941 and is listed amongst the five largest populations in Florida.

It is composed of 39 municipalities and expansive tracts of unincorporated county. The City of West Palm Beach is the largest city with an estimated population of 111,398 followed by the City of Boca Raton with an estimated population of 99,244 and the City of Delray with an estimated population of 69,358.

Palm Beach County has a number of colleges and universities including Digital Media Arts College, Barry University, Everglades University, Florida Atlantic University, Keiser University, Lynn University, Nova Southeastern University, Palm Beach Atlantic University, Palm Beach State College, Saint Vincent de Paul Regional Seminary, South University and Strayer University.

The County’s economy is varied, supported by its established base of agriculture, healthcare, government, tourism, and aerospace, and its growing bioscience and higher education sectors. Leading employers include the School District of Palm Beach County, Tenet Healthcare, Board of Commissioners, and NextEra Energy (Parent company of Florida Power & Light). In October 2019, Palm Beach County welcomed Amazon which opened a new delivery station in West Palm Beach, the 96,000 square –foot building employs hundreds of part time and full time associates.

Palm Beach County has a state of the art transportation and logistics system that is composed of an international airport (PBI) with an integral Federal Inspection Facility, and a Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) #135. These ports have easy access to Interstate 95 and the Florida Turnpike serving Palm Beach County along with two major railways; Florida East Coast (FEC) and CSX. For commuting outside of West Palm Beach, beginning early 2018, Virgin Trains USA, formerly Brightline, a private high-speed intercity passenger rail service serves 3 stations connecting the downtown areas of Miami, Fort Lauderdale, and West Palm Beach along the FEC Corridor. Virgin Trains USA is currently being expanded to the Orlando and Tampa area. Tri-Rail, a commuter rail line that provides 18 stations between Miami, Fort Lauderdale and West Palm Beach also provides transportation services to residents of the county.

Economic Development Market Analysis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Activity</th>
<th>Number of Workers</th>
<th>Number of Jobs</th>
<th>Share of Workers %</th>
<th>Share of Jobs %</th>
<th>Jobs less workers %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, Mining, Oil &amp; Gas Extraction</td>
<td>5,899</td>
<td>6,321</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts, Entertainment, Accommodations</td>
<td>46,769</td>
<td>35,755</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>19,129</td>
<td>14,390</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education and Health Care Services</td>
<td>53,743</td>
<td>36,469</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate</td>
<td>20,740</td>
<td>11,509</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Palm Beach County Florida
Consolidated Plan and Action Plan
OMB Control No. 2506-0117 (exp. 06/30/2018)
## Business by Sector

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business by Sector</th>
<th>Number of Workers</th>
<th>Number of Jobs</th>
<th>Share of Workers %</th>
<th>Share of Jobs %</th>
<th>Jobs less workers %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Information</td>
<td>6,061</td>
<td>2,304</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
<td>11,317</td>
<td>8,755</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services</td>
<td>14,043</td>
<td>13,763</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional, Scientific, Management Services</td>
<td>28,815</td>
<td>17,258</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail Trade</td>
<td>46,350</td>
<td>35,464</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation and Warehousing</td>
<td>7,579</td>
<td>5,546</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale Trade</td>
<td>14,733</td>
<td>10,916</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>275,178</strong></td>
<td><strong>198,450</strong></td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 41 - Business Activity**  
Data Source: 2011-2015 ACS (Workers), 2015 Longitudinal Employer-Household Dynamics (Jobs)

## Labor Force

| Total Population in the Civilian Labor Force | 419,511 |
| Civilian Employed Population 16 years and over | 377,075 |
| Unemployment Rate                           | 10.12  |
| Unemployment Rate for Ages 16-24            | 27.33  |
| Unemployment Rate for Ages 25-65             | 6.90   |

**Table 42 - Labor Force**  
Data Source: 2011-2015 ACS

## Occupations by Sector

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupations by Sector</th>
<th>Number of People</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management, business and financial</td>
<td>79,243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farming, fisheries and forestry occupations</td>
<td>15,221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service</td>
<td>47,756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales and office</td>
<td>98,952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction, extraction, maintenance and repair</td>
<td>39,759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production, transportation and material moving</td>
<td>18,928</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 43 – Occupations by Sector**  
Data Source: 2011-2015 ACS

## Travel Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Travel Time</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt; 30 Minutes</td>
<td>215,640</td>
<td>61%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-59 Minutes</td>
<td>113,500</td>
<td>32%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 or More Minutes</td>
<td>22,977</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>352,117</strong></td>
<td><strong>100%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 44 - Travel Time**  
Data Source: 2011-2015 ACS
Education:

Educational Attainment by Employment Status (Population 16 and Older)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Educational Attainment</th>
<th>In Labor Force</th>
<th>Not in Labor Force</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civilian Employed</td>
<td>Unemployed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than high school graduate</td>
<td>35,148</td>
<td>6,382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High school graduate (includes</td>
<td>77,713</td>
<td>10,063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>equivalency)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some college or Associate's</td>
<td>96,882</td>
<td>7,749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>degree</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor's degree or higher</td>
<td>96,560</td>
<td>5,081</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 45 - Educational Attainment by Employment Status

Data Source: 2011-2015 ACS

Educational Attainment by Age

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>18–24 yrs</th>
<th>25–34 yrs</th>
<th>35–44 yrs</th>
<th>45–65 yrs</th>
<th>65+ yrs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 9th grade</td>
<td>2,323</td>
<td>7,819</td>
<td>7,828</td>
<td>13,089</td>
<td>12,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th to 12th grade, no diploma</td>
<td>11,330</td>
<td>7,821</td>
<td>7,817</td>
<td>14,961</td>
<td>13,045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High school graduate, GED,</td>
<td>21,157</td>
<td>26,082</td>
<td>25,840</td>
<td>61,273</td>
<td>59,676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or alternative</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some college, no degree</td>
<td>24,006</td>
<td>21,192</td>
<td>20,983</td>
<td>45,926</td>
<td>39,957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate's degree</td>
<td>5,089</td>
<td>10,151</td>
<td>10,177</td>
<td>21,083</td>
<td>11,334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor's degree</td>
<td>4,415</td>
<td>16,669</td>
<td>20,529</td>
<td>44,865</td>
<td>35,906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate or professional</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>6,211</td>
<td>10,045</td>
<td>24,187</td>
<td>27,702</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 46 - Educational Attainment by Age

Data Source: 2011-2015 ACS

Educational Attainment – Median Earnings in the Past 12 Months

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Educational Attainment</th>
<th>Median Earnings in the Past 12 Months</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than high school graduate</td>
<td>1,013,153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High school graduate (includes</td>
<td>1,737,703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>equivalency)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some college or Associate's</td>
<td>1,999,441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>degree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor's degree</td>
<td>2,597,065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate or professional degree</td>
<td>2,990,388</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 47 – Median Earnings in the Past 12 Months

Data Source: 2011-2015 ACS

Based on the Business Activity table above, what are the major employment sectors within your jurisdiction?
The major employment sectors within Palm Beach County’s jurisdiction are: Education and Health Care Services (36,469); Arts, Entertainment, Accommodations (35,755); Retail Trade (35,464); and Professional, Scientific, Management Services (17,258).

Describe the workforce and infrastructure needs of the business community:
The business community needs a workforce with the knowledge and experience to support its ability to participate in the market. According to the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity, Bureau of Labor
Market Statistics as of September 2019, Palm Beach County has a labor force of 743,523 with an unemployment rate of 3.2% (total unemployed 23,726) which is a higher rate by 0.02% compared to Florida Statewide and 0.01% lower than the national unemployment. The largest sector of the labor force are persons between the ages of 45-65, having received either a high school diploma, college or a professional degree.

The Florida Department of Economic Opportunity, Bureau of Labor Market Statistics defines Palm Beach County as the West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Boynton Metropolitan Division which has gained 13,743 nonagricultural jobs in the past year (as of September 2019) primarily in education and health services and professional and business services. Information Technology was the only industry that lost jobs over the year. The employment growth was strongest in the real estate, rental, and leasing industry, which increased by 7.1% over the past year. These jobs are not only filled by residents from Palm Beach County, but surrounding counties including Broward, Martin and St. Lucie.

With the increase of jobs in the recent year, the demand for work places is on the rise. According to Coldwell Banker Richard Ellis (CBRE) Research 4th Quarter 2019 report, the overall vacancy for Industrial Real Estate in Palm Beach County reached 2.7%, the average asking rate was $9.94 per sq.ft, which represents $0.10 increase year-over-year. Palm Beach County's industrial market exhibits favorable metrics such as low vacancy, strong tenant demand, and strong investment activity.

The above information was collected before the effect of the unprecedented COVID-19 pandemic. Since the start of the pandemic, the numbers has drastically changed and as of May 22, 2020, the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity reported 13.9% of unemployment for Palm Beach County which is slightly higher compared to the State at 12.9%. Most of the employment industries were affected; the following represents highest claims of unemployment: Accommodation and Food Services, Retail Services, Health Care and Social Assistance, and Admin., Support, Waste Mgmt., and Remediation. There is uncertainty as to the extent of the effect or how long it will take for employment to return to pre-pandemic levels.

Road improvements are needed in many of our communities. Small communities have difficulty in acquiring funds for the resurfacing of roads and replacing aging utility lines. Many communities must resort to asphalt patchwork and raising of utility costs which already may be high to complete the work. Virgin Trains USA, which bought All Aboard Florida, is extending its service to the North end of the County to take passengers from South Florida to Orlando.

Describe any major changes that may have an economic impact, such as planned local or regional public or private sector investments or initiatives that have affected or may affect job and business growth opportunities during the planning period. Describe any needs for workforce development, business support or infrastructure these changes may create.

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, society is facing unprecedented unemployment rates in a very short period of time. The effects of COVID-19 are still in motion and unfortunately there is not quick answer as to when society will be back to the employment rates we had earlier in the year. Many companies have
furlough most or all of their employees, others have reduced the number of employees and some have filed for bankruptcy.

The County has a number of initiatives and opportunities developing over the next five years through plans and public/private investments to increase employment throughout the County.

The County currently provides support for qualified Opportunity Zones (OZ). OZ Program was established in 2017 using a community investment tool which provides new tax incentives to investors within designated census tracts. OZs were designated by the U.S. Department of Treasury (Treasury), based on state nominations, as economically-distressed communities where new investments, under certain conditions, may be eligible for preferential tax treatment. The OZ Program allows individual investors to place capital gains in Qualified OZ funds.

The Glades Region Master Plan, funded by the U.S. HUD, is a comprehensive capital improvement plan developed in coordination with the Glades communities and stakeholders to identify types and mixes of land uses and attendant infrastructure needed to serve development/redevelopment in order to create jobs for area residents. These includes the 850 acre inland logistics center which is in the predevelopment stage, and the 211 acre former state prison property planned for future industrial, commercial and possible residential use. The County and the Glades Cities will seek funds to implement the improvements identified by the Plan. The County has committed $25M to be expended over a 5 year period to replace the aging water/sewer lines in the Glades Region.

Palm Beach County in collaboration with the municipalities of Palm Beach Gardens and Jupiter are working to ensure adequate land is banked to accommodate the growing “North Palm Beach Life Science Corridor” located east of I-95 on Donald Ross Road. The Scripps Research Institute, one of the world’s largest non-profit research institutes whose role is recognized internationally for its contributions to science and health, including laying the foundation for new treatments for cancer, rheumatoid arthritis, hemophilia, and other diseases. Max Planck, a German Research Institute and world leader in biomedical research with more than 2,300 inventions has attracted and is expected to continue to attract, top-level pharmaceutical and medical-related companies to this region. Florida Atlantic University (FAU), which shares the adjacent property, has taken advantage of these two research institutes in developing academic and research programs, including a medical school and neuroscience group. Funds are being sought by DHES to assist the Florida Atlantic Research and Development Authority in a feasibility study for the FAU Science and Research Park near the research institutes. FAU Science and Research Park are being used by students to further their studies for future careers in a growing sector.

The County coordinates with the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity, conceptually approving qualified targeted businesses, expanding in and/or relocating to Palm Beach County to create high paying, high skilled jobs over a period of five years in return for funding assistance to cover training costs, relocation expenses and/or ad valorem tax exemption. The funding is provided by the state, matched by the county and in some instances, the cities. CareerSource Palm Beach County will continue to work with employers to match local talent with positions available and provide training for the job seeker.
For over two decades, the City of Lake Worth has partnered with Palm Beach County on many aspects of the Lake Worth Park of Commerce to become a vital center for light industry and major employment center close to Palm Beach State College and its state of the art Education and Training Center. The Park has one of the largest areas with vacant land including 22 acres purchased by a manufacturer in the highly urbanized eastern corridor of the County with its connections close to I-95, Tri-Rail, CSX, Palm Beach International Airport and the Port of Palm Beach. The County and the City recently completed an EDA-funded reconstruction of the Parks main thoroughfare, however funds will be needed for additional infrastructure improvements.

**How do the skills and education of the current workforce correspond to employment opportunities in the jurisdiction?**

Skills and education are crucial for people looking for employment in Palm Beach County. People with an Associate’s degree or higher education, or vocational training are more likely to find employment with higher incomes. Prior to the COVID-19 pandemic, the job market showed that the number of jobs available to be filled exceed the number of unemployed people in the area. Once a new normal is established, those with skills and education will have an easier time securing a position with a company in the County. Until such time as the pandemic is under control, uncertainty will be pervasive in the job market and will impact the workforce throughout Palm Beach County.

As of July 2019, CareerSource Palm Beach County reported the top eight most advertised jobs in Palm Beach County were registered nurses, retail salespeople, first-line supervisors of retail workers, customer service representatives, accountants, first-line supervisors of food preparation and serving workers, software developers, bookkeeping, accounting and auditing clerks.

CareerSource of Palm Beach County provide career counselors, business coaches and training assistance to Palm Beach County residents and business in obtaining new employment through career assessments, training and employment assistance.

**Describe any current workforce training initiatives, including those supported by Workforce Investment Boards, community colleges and other organizations. Describe how these efforts will support the jurisdiction’s Consolidated Plan.**

Palm Beach State College provides 44 Post Secondary Adult Vocational (PSAV) Certificates that provide students with a variety of subjects on entry-level skills in their chosen field of study, 26 of which do not require a high school diploma or GED, and 2 registered Apprenticeship Building Trades Programs. Approximately 500 students receive the training in the apprenticeship building trades programs annually. The training is accomplished through partnership agreements with local apprenticeship sponsors who provide on-the-job training as well as related classroom instruction for the 4-5 years it takes, depending on the career, to fulfill the program. At the end of the training, Students receive a Florida Department of Education Certificate and are recognized world-wide as journey workers.

Palm Beach State College and CareerSource also work together on providing programs funded by the U.S. Department of Labor’s Trade Adjustment Assistance Community College and Career Training (TAACCCT) program. TAACCCT provides funds to increase the ability of community colleges to address the matters of
today’s workforce. This allows participants to obtain industry-recognized credentials more quickly and be able to gain a higher paying job.

CareerSource Palm Beach County provides Ticket to Work program which is used by major businesses to hire individuals with disabilities. One of its initiatives is seeking employers to hire youths as interns paid by CareerSource. Palm Beach County businesses hire and coach youths for twelve weeks/up to 40 hours per week, with wages paid by CareerSource Palm Beach County. Successful employers can offer meaningful work experience for interns.

Employer-based incentive programs, administered by CareerSource Palm Beach County and/or the State of Florida, are available in Palm Beach County. These programs are enacted and modified by laws at the federal, state, and/or local levels, and are subject to modifications at any time. Other available programs which are federal and state funded include:

- **On-the-Job Training (OJT)** provides employers financial assistance for training new employees in the skills they need to effectively perform their jobs. A portion of a new employee’s wages may be reimbursed to the employer during the training period.

- **Incumbent Worker Training (IWT)** provides grant funding for customized training for current employees of existing for-profit businesses to provide them with additional skills and opportunities for advancement. The companies benefit through increased productivity and employee retention, leading to the ability to compete more effectively in the global marketplace.

- **The Quick Response Training Program** provides grant funding for customized training for new or expanding businesses. Through this program, Florida is able to effectively retain and attract businesses creating new high-quality jobs. The program is structured to be flexible and to “respond quickly” to meet the business’s training objectives.

**Does your jurisdiction participate in a Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy (CEDS)?**

Palm Beach County participates in the Comprehensive Economic Strategy 2018-2023 coordinated by the Treasure Coast Regional Planning Council which also includes Indian River, St. Lucie and Martin Counties. The CEDS plan provides an overview of relevant data about the Region and a listing of the strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats related to the economy. It also highlights the importance of developing a diverse and dynamic economy to promote Regional economic sustainability. The objectives have been organized based on the Florida Chamber of Commerce’s Six Pillars Strategy; Talent Supply & Education, Innovation & Economic Development, Infrastructure & Growth Leadership, Business Climate & Competitiveness, Civic & Governance Systems, and Quality of Life & Quality Places.

**If so, what economic development initiatives are you undertaking that may be coordinated with the Consolidated Plan? If not, describe other local/regional plans or initiatives that impact economic growth.**

The following County economic development initiatives and plans identified in the CEDS may be coordinated with the Consolidated Plan and impact economic growth:

- The Glades Region Master Plan examines ways to provide more transportation choices and equitable/affordable housing, enhance economic competitiveness, support existing communities,
coordinate policy and leverage investments to help enhance communities and neighborhood in the Glades Region.

- South Florida Intermodal Logistics Center, a private investment, located between South Bay and Belle Glade will be a distribution center where freight from South Florida ports will be taken by road and rail then stored and routed to final destinations. This project will create up to 3,000 jobs.
- Lake Worth Park Commerce: Infrastructure improvements are needed to fully develop the 314 acre site into an operational park adjacent to major transportation routes including I-95 and CSX rail, Palm Beach International Airport, Florida Turnpike, Port of Palm Beach and FEC rail.
- Tech Runway Project – FAU Research Park collaborative focusing on commercializing technology and academics.
- Palm Beach County coordinates with Treasure Coast Regional Planning Council (TCRPC) concerning Brownfields Assessments and will finance the cleanup of contaminated properties through its $1 million Brownfields Revolving Loan Fund Grant received from EPA.
- Regional Cluster Industry Study and Development Strategy to establish a bottom-up regional industry strategy to enhance the growth and development of regional industry clusters and high-wage job growth prospects.
- Virgin Trains USA (formerly BrightLine), an express intercity passenger rail service, in West Palm Beach designed to serve tourist, business travelers and Florida residents connecting Miami and Orlando in just under 3 hours with planned stops in Fort Lauderdale and West Palm Beach. This project is building about 4 million square feet of transit-based development.

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank
MA-50 Needs and Market Analysis Discussion

Are there areas where households with multiple housing problems are concentrated? (include a definition of "concentration")

- Within the Palm Beach County jurisdiction, there are census tracts where a majority of households experience more than one housing problem. Using information from the 2013-2017 American Community Survey (ACS), a concentrated problem area is one where 51% or more of all households within a census tract experience one or more housing problems. Per HUD, housing problems are:
  - **Substandard housing** – households without hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, a bath tub or shower; or with kitchen facilities that lack a sink with piped water, a stove or range, or a refrigerator.
  - **Severely Overcrowded** – households housing more than 1.51 persons per room excluding bathrooms, porches, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.
  - **Overcrowded** – households housing 1.01 to 1.5 persons per room excluding bathrooms, porches, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.
  - **Severe Cost Burden (>50%)** – the fraction of the household’s total gross income spent on housing costs exceeds 50%. For renters, housing costs include rent plus utilities. For owners, housing costs include mortgage payment, taxes, insurance, and utilities.
  - **Cost Burden (>30-50%)** – the fraction of the household’s total gross income spent on housing costs exceeds 30% but is less than 50%. For renters, housing costs include rent plus utilities. For owners, housing costs include mortgage payment, taxes, insurance, and utilities.

Information from the 2013-2017 ACS showed that in Palm Beach County, areas with multiple housing problems are located primarily in low and moderate income areas including municipalities with designated target areas, such as Riviera Beach, Lake Worth Beach, Mangonia Park, the Glades area of western Palm Beach County, and unincorporated Palm Beach County neighborhoods such as Westgate/Belvedere Homes and Gramercy Park. These areas of concern are identified on the map labeled Housing Problems.

Are there any areas in the jurisdiction where racial or ethnic minorities or low-income families are concentrated? (include a definition of "concentration")

Data provided by the ACS indicates that there are areas within the County that have concentrations of low/moderate income and minority residents. Based on 2011-2015 ACS data provided by HUD, concentrations of low- and moderate-income families are defined as areas, wherein the percentage of persons with incomes at or below 80% of the area median income, adjusted for family size, exceeds 51% of the total persons residing in those areas. This definition includes populations that fall into the very-low, low and moderate income categories.

Based on 2013-2017 ACS data, 25.8% of the total population for the County are identified as a minority (i.e.; non-Hispanic minority residents, i.e., Black, Asian, Native American, and other non-white races). Racial/ethnic minority concentrations are defined as census tracts wherein the percentage of persons...
who represent a minority group exceed 25.8% of the total population for that census tract. If the minority percentage exceeds 51.6%, the census tract is considered to be a majority minority area.

The following map (low/moderate income and minority concentrations) illustrate the location of these areas throughout the County. Primarily, these areas are located within the municipalities of Lake Park, Riviera Beach, Mangonia Park, Lake Worth Beach, Pahokee, Belle Glade and South Bay; in the Glades area of western unincorporated Palm Beach County, and within the east-central portion of unincorporated Palm Beach County.

**What are the characteristics of the market in these areas/neighborhoods?**
As of December 2019, the median list price of a housing unit in Palm Beach County was $350,000. Housing units located in areas of concentrated problems typically have median list prices that are below $250,000. Problems in the areas, such as aging infrastructure (streets, sidewalks, water/sewer), code violations, deteriorating housing units, and the perception of crime depress the market value of homes and create an environment that precludes investment in the area.

**Are there any community assets in these areas/neighborhoods?**
Palm Beach County, through departments such as Parks and Recreation, Facilities Development and Operation, Libraries, Community Services, Youth Services, etc., operate parks, playgrounds, summer camps, senior centers and recreation centers within and adjacent to these neighborhoods. Additionally, municipalities that are a part of the County’s jurisdiction operate the same types of facilities within their boundaries. Many of these operations are located in areas of concentrated problems, or have regional coverage which can be utilized by all county residents as illustrated on the attached map.

**Are there other strategic opportunities in any of these areas?**
Palm Beach County, through the Department of Housing and Economic Sustainability, and the Countywide Community Revitalization Team, works with municipalities, other County departments, developers and contractors to develop and/or redevelop residential and recreational facilities, construct new facilities and expand economic development in low and moderate-income target areas of the County. Emphasis is placed on infrastructure development, public facilities and housing (new construction and rehabilitation). In addition, economic development is promoted in areas that have designated opportunity zones.

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank
Legend

- **Low/Moderate Income Concentration**
- **>51% Housing Problems**
- **Entitlement Municipalities**
- **Municipal Boundaries**
- **Water Bodies**
- **Major Roads**

Note: Housing Problems are defined as households residing in census tracts that experience one or more of the following: overcrowding, cost burden greater than 30%, incomplete kitchen facilities and incomplete plumbing facilities.

Source: 2011-2015 American Community Survey (Low/Mod Income)
Source: 2013-2017 American Community Survey (Housing Problems)

Prepared by PBC Department of Housing and Economic Sustainability - November 2019
MA-60 Broadband Needs of Housing

Describe the need for broadband wiring and connections for households, including low – and moderate-income households and neighborhoods

Per the Federal Communication Commission [FCC] website (fcc.gov) broadband service is accessible to all households throughout Palm Beach County. According to the 2014-2019 American Community Survey (ACS), 83.1% of households in the County had a broadband subscription with an internet provider. The number of providers in the county with plans providing at least ≥ 25/3 Mbps download/upload speed varies from three - six in the eastern urban areas and as few as two in the western rural areas.

According to a 2013 White House report on broadband, there are major disparities in broadband affordability. Per the report, 93% of families making more than $100,000 have broadband access at home compared with only 43% of families making under $25,000. Therefore, the need in Palm Beach County is not the availability of service, but the affordability of service to low and moderate income households.

Palm Beach County does provide broadband service to public institutions such as libraries and schools at lower prices than private providers. Residents have the ability to access information and services at these facilities free of charge. The FCC updated their LifeLine Program in 2016 to include fixed broadband internet service to reduce the cost burden to low-income households. Through this program, the FCC works with an interested broadband provider to provide service at a discounted rate, designating the Eligible Telecommunications Carrier (ETC) as a LifeLine Broadband Provider (LBP), and allowing the provider to provide a discount to eligible households.

Describe the need for increased competition by having more than one broadband Internet service provider serve the jurisdiction

When compared to areas of the County that have three or more providers, low and moderate income areas that only have two providers, such as the western Glades area of the County, result in higher prices for consumers and little pressure for the providers to upgrade their networks to offer better service. For example, the major internet provider in the Glades area offers a starting price of $35.00 per month and an upfront cost of $60.00 for 25/3 Mbps. For many families in the area, this creates a fiscal barrier as they may not have the financial means to pay for this service over a period of time. Increased competition may bring the price of service down, however due to limited clientele, it is not anticipated that competitors will appear in the Glades area.

Using funding from the CARES Act, the County is planning to set up free Wi-Fi networks with signal extenders at 60 public school campuses in low and moderate-income neighborhoods to allow residents free access to broadband. Additionally, the County has acquired 450 Wi-Fi hot spot devices and intends to install them throughout the Glades area. This will allow families with children to access services, such as on-line learning without the impediment of paying for broadband service.
MA-65 Hazard Mitigation

Describe the jurisdiction’s increased natural hazard risks associated with climate change
Palm Beach County is a large, populous, diverse jurisdiction on the front lines of climate change. Covering nearly 2,000 square miles with 47 miles of coastline to the east and a low-lying agricultural community to west, the County faces multiple impacts ranging from extreme heat and drought to sea level rise, flooding, extreme storms, and saltwater intrusion. Based on scientific studies, by midcentury we can expect an average of 72 days per year with a heat index above 105 degrees Fahrenheit. This is compared to an average of four days per year with a heat index above 105 degrees Fahrenheit between 1971 and 2000. In addition to rising temperatures, according to regional projections we can expect mean sea levels to rise between 21 and 54 inches above the 2000 mean sea level by 2070, which will result in more frequent nuisance flooding and increased impacts from storm surge. With substantial diversity in income levels, education, physical health, mental health, and age, all of these changes only exacerbate existing challenges. Palm Beach County’s 1.5 million residents will likely be affected disproportionately, requiring targeted and proactive climate mitigation and adaptation efforts today.

Describe the vulnerability to these risks of housing occupied by low-and moderate-income households based on an analysis of data, findings, and methods
In regards to a resilience-specific vulnerability assessment, Palm Beach County participated in a joint sea level rise vulnerability assessment in 2012 with Broward, Miami-Dade, and Monroe County of the Southeast Florida Climate Change Compact. The assessment looked at the region’s vulnerability to 1, 2, and 3 feet of sea level rise and used geographic information systems (GIS) layers that were created using a modified bathtub approach. The 2012 assessment was based on land elevation only and did not consider flooding related to rain events or that may be caused by storm surge/flood events. The following map illustrates the areas affected by sea level rise. Based on a review of the data, it appears that low and moderate-income areas within the Urban County Program jurisdiction that lie east of U.S. 1 would be impacted. These areas are found in the municipalities of Lake Park, Riviera Beach, Lake Worth Beach, and Lantana.

In 2020, Palm Beach County will begin a comprehensive joint climate-change vulnerability assessment with seven municipalities located in the southeast section of the county that will also include small areas of unincorporated Palm Beach County. This study will look into the socioeconomic impacts of various climate threats in these areas.
Legend

- **Yellow**: Low/Mod Income Areas
- **Green**: Entitlement Municipalities
- **Light Blue**: Water Bodies
- **Pink**: Hazard Mitigation Area
- **Red**: Municipal Boundaries
- **Pink Line**: Major Roads

Source: 2011-2015 American Community Survey (Low/Mod Income)
Prepared by PBC Department of Housing and Economic Sustainability - June 2020
Strategic Plan

SP-05 Overview

Strategic Plan Overview
Palm Beach County has taken into consideration various factors that affect community and economic development outcomes within the jurisdiction. Programs, policies, and services were evaluated based on the needs assessment and market analysis to determine the effectiveness of delivery of services to its residents.

Geographic Priorities: Based on 2011-2015 US Census data provided by HUD, DHES reached out to participating municipalities, other County departments and local stakeholders to identify areas that contained a majority of low and moderate income residents, as well as areas that demonstrated a need for improvement such as lack of infrastructure or housing conditions. Twenty (20) local target areas in the county were identified; nine in municipalities and eleven in unincorporated county.

Priority Needs: The priorities outlined in the Consolidated Plan represent those needs identified by residents and agencies in the County as requiring some type of resolution; whether through direct financial assistance, such as second mortgages to homebuyers or indirect assistance, such as providing funds to a public service agency to assist clients.

Influence of Market Conditions: Palm Beach County has identified five (5) affordable housing types that will be influenced by how available funds are used to address these needs. The types are: Tenant based rental assistance (TBRA); TBRA for non-homeless special needs; New unit production; Rehabilitation; and Acquisition, including preservation.

Anticipated Resources: Available resources for the FY 2020-2024 period was based on current Federal allocations for the CDBG, HOME and ESG Programs. Leveraging of these funds through other Federal programs, State and local programs will enable the County to assist with the jurisdiction’s most critical needs, such as affordable housing, homeless prevention, economic development, etc.

Institutional Structure: Through collaborations with various agencies, municipalities, authorities, etc., the County strives to provide various services to all residents within the jurisdiction. The County continues to explore various options to strengthen any gaps in delivery of services and utilizes as many avenues as possible to provide outreach, education and supportive services to the special needs population residing in the County.

Goals: The goals set forth in the Consolidated Plan are in line with US Department of Housing and Urban Development’s (HUD) directives to provide decent affordable housing, create suitable living environments, and expand economic opportunities. Through the planning and execution of sustainable solutions to community and economic development needs, the County will be able to achieve goals that are targeted principally to help low and moderate-income residents.

Public Housing Accessibility and Involvement: The Pahokee and the Palm Beach County Housing Authorities both comply with Section 504 need assessments and make reasonable accommodations and
modifications for persons with disabilities. Both agencies encourage residents to be involved in the management and operation of various programs available at the housing complexes. The Belle Glade Housing Authority operates under USDA guidelines and is not required to provide a Section 504 needs assessment.

**Barriers to Affordable Housing**: Palm Beach County works diligently to promote public policies that will foster affordable housing in the community. One of the County’s mission is to promote affordable housing (especially workforce housing) and to remove any identifiable barriers to affordable housing.

**Homelessness Strategy**: Palm Beach County will continue to use local, state and federal funding to support homeless prevention activities designed to assist low-income persons and families that find themselves threatened with homelessness.

**Lead-Based Paint Hazards**: In Palm Beach County, lead-based paint testing is required by the County for rehabilitation of housing constructed prior to 1978, and commercial buildings (if occupied by children). To relieve the financial burden of homeowners, as it may pertain to alleviating lead-based paint hazards in the home, the Residential Rehabilitation Program Policy provides a grant to the homeowner of up to $10,000 to abate lead-based paint (if needed).

**Anti-Poverty Strategy**: To address poverty-level families in the community, the county will manage various economic development, infrastructure, housing and social policy programs targeting households who are low and moderate income. These initiatives will be administered by Palm Beach County through the following Departments; Department of Housing and Economic Sustainability (HES), Planning, Zoning and Building (PZB), and Community Services Department (CSD) in partnership with other agencies.

**Monitoring**: The County’s monitoring of programs is an ongoing process involving frequent communication with subrecipient/developers and is geared towards assessing and improving the overall management capacity of programs, verify compliance with federal regulations and other contractual requirements; and ensure proper use of federal funds.
**SP-10 Geographic Priorities – 91.215 (a)(1)**

**Describe the basis for allocating investments geographically within the jurisdiction**

The Palm Beach County jurisdiction is currently comprised of unincorporated Palm Beach County and 30 municipalities which have Inter-local Cooperation Agreements with the County. The Jurisdiction does not include the entitlement cities of Boca Raton, Boynton Beach, Delray Beach, Jupiter, Palm Beach Gardens, Wellington and West Palm Beach. Also not included are the municipalities of Ocean Ridge and Westlake, each of which declined to participate.

Based on 2011-2015 US Census data provided by HUD, the PBC Department of Housing and Economic Sustainability (DHES) reached out to participating municipalities, other County departments and local stakeholders to identify areas that contained a majority of low and moderate income residents, as well as areas that demonstrated a need for improvement due to infrastructure conditions, code enforcement, rehabilitation or demolition. Twenty (20) local target areas were identified; ten in municipalities and ten in unincorporated county. In order to qualify as a CDBG target area, the following conditions had to be met:

For eastern municipalities in Palm Beach County:
- At least 51% of the residents of an area must be of low and moderate income;
- Existing land use must be at least 51% residential
- The identified area must be one contiguous geographic area, no less than 0.5 square miles and no more than 2.0 square miles in size.
- Area must exhibit visible signs of physical deterioration or need for improvements

For western municipalities (Glades area) in Palm Beach County:
- At least 51% of the residents of the area must be of low and moderate income;
- The identified area is the boundary of each municipality. Residents in the three Glades area municipalities (Belle Glade, Pahokee and South Bay) are more than 51% low and moderate income.
- Areas must exhibit visible signs of physical deterioration or need for improvements.

For unincorporated Palm Beach County:
- At least 51% of the residents of an area must be of low and moderate income;
- Existing land use must be at least 51% residential
- The identified area must be one contiguous geographic area, no less than 0.1 square mile and no more than 2.0 square miles in size.
- Area must exhibit visible signs of physical deterioration or need for improvements

CDBG funding will automatically be awarded to municipalities with a target area and is used exclusively to undertake capital improvement, code enforcement or housing revitalization projects. Funding awards to assist projects in unincorporated Palm Beach County are also directed to CDBG target areas; unless a particular activity is identified by County Administration. Municipalities that do not have CDBG target areas are not guaranteed to receive CDBG funding.
Identify the Neighborhood boundaries for this target area
The target area lies within the municipal boundaries of the City. The target area is bound by State Road 80 on the north and south; County Road 880 on the east; and State Road 715 on the west. The City is approximately 7.23 square miles. The target area is located in CT 81.01, BG 1,2 and 3; CT 82.01, BG 1,2,3, and 4; CFT 82.02, BG 1 and 2; CT 82.03, BG 1,2, and 3; and CT 83.02, BG 1. The estimated percentage of low and moderate-income persons within the target area is 73.9%.

Include specific housing and commercial characteristics of this target area
Based on the City’s Land Use Map, it is comprised of 68% residential, 15% commercial, 7% institutional, 5% recreational, and 5% industrial. Per the 2018 American Community Survey (ACS), there are 7,495 housing units in the City.

How did your consultation and citizen participation process help you to identify this neighborhood as a target area?
In October 2019, DHES contacted the City and requested that it complete a questionnaire and draw a map identifying an area that contained a majority of low and moderate income households and that had noticeable deficiencies in housing, public facilities and public infrastructure. The City identified the area that it wanted to improve.

Identify the needs in this target area.
- The City estimates that approximately $1M is needed for work at four (4) parks (Hand, Mace, Butts and Lyons) and one museum (Lawrence E Will).
- The City estimates that approximately $2.5M is needed to upgrade existing streets, sidewalks and drainage in the City.

What are the opportunities for improvement in this target area?
Opportunities for improvement include the following:
- Support programs designed to increase and preserve the availability of affordable housing in the City
- Support programs which provide assistance to homeowners facing foreclosure
- Increase job retention and assist small businesses in the City. A portion of the target area resides within CT 82.01, 82.02 and 83.02, which are qualified Opportunity Zones.
- Work with the City on providing funding for infrastructure and public facility improvements

Are there barriers to improvement in this target area?
Lack of sufficient funding resources is a barrier to:
- Addressing underserved needs related to affordable housing, aging infrastructure and removal of unsafe structures
- Providing assistance to homeowners faced with foreclosure
- The City completing needed projects
Target Area Name: Greenacres, City of

Identify the Neighborhood boundaries for this target area
The target area is bound on the north by the L-10 Canal; Lake Worth Road to the south; Haverhill Road to the east; the E-3 Canal and Sherwood Forest Blvd. on the west. The target area is approximately 0.85 square miles in size. The target area is located in CT 47.04, BG 2 and 3; and CT 47.05, BG1. The estimated percentage of low and moderate income persons within the target area is 73.1%.

Include specific housing and commercial characteristics of this target area
A review of the land area within the Target Area by the City determined that 81% was residential, 2% commercial, 11% was vacant, 2% was recreational, and 4% was for public institutions. According to the 2018 ACS, there are 2,164 housing units.

How did your consultation and citizen participation process help you to identify this neighborhood as a target area?
In October 2019, DHES contacted the City and requested that it complete a questionnaire and draw a map identifying an area that contained a majority of low and moderate income households and that had noticeable deficiencies in housing, public facilities and public infrastructure. The City identified the area that it wanted to improve.

Identify the needs in this target area.
- The City states that sidewalks in the target area are in either fair or poor condition.
- For the past several years, the City has been working in the target area to upgrade its existing storm water drainage system to prevent flooding. It is expected that the City will continue to work on this project.
- The City has identified many properties in the target area that are still using septic systems and need to be connected to public sewers.
- The City estimates that it will cost approximately $11 million to provide an adequate centralized sanitary sewer system for the target area.
- The City evaluated structures in the target area and determined that five units needed to be demolished and 50 units and 30 accessory structures were in need of rehabilitation.

What are the opportunities for improvement in this target area?
Opportunities for improvement include the following:
- Support programs designed to increase and preserve the availability of affordable housing in the Town
- Support programs which provide assistance to homeowners facing foreclosure
- Increase job retention and assist small businesses in the Town
- Work with the Town on providing funding for infrastructure and public facility improvements

Are there barriers to improvement in this target area?
Lack of sufficient funding is a barrier to:
- Addressing underserved needs related to affordable housing, aging infrastructure and removal of unsafe structures
- Providing assistance to homeowners faced with foreclosure
- The Town completing needed projects
Identify the Neighborhood boundaries for this target area
The target area is bound on the north by Northlake Blvd.; Silver Beach Rd. to the south; Federal Highway to the east; Congress Ave. on the west. The target area is approximately 1.72 square miles in size. The target area is located in CT 11.01, BG 1,2,3, and 5; and CT 13.01, BG 3. The estimated percentage of low and moderate-income persons within the target area is 67.8%.

Include specific housing and commercial characteristics of this target area
The Town estimates that 51.7% of the target area consists of residential structures. The Town estimates that there are 154 multi-family housing units and 966 single-family housing units in the target area.

How did your consultation and citizen participation process help you to identify this neighborhood as a target area?
In October 2019, DHES contacted the Town and requested that it complete a questionnaire and draw a map identifying an area that contained a majority of low and moderate income households and that had noticeable deficiencies in housing, public facilities and public infrastructure. The Town identified the area that it wanted to improve.

Identify the needs in this target area.
- Per the Town, at least 50% of residential housing units show signs of deferred maintenance, so there is a need for the rehabilitation of these properties.
- According to the Town, there is a need for improved public parking, improved public facilities and improved roadway and sanitary sewers.

What are the opportunities for improvement in this target area?
Opportunities for improvement include the following:
- Support programs designed to increase and preserve the availability of affordable housing in the Town.
- Support programs which provide assistance to homeowners facing foreclosure
- Increase job retention and assist small businesses in the Town
- Work with the Town on providing funding for infrastructure and public facility improvements

Are there barriers to improvement in this target area?
Lack of sufficient funding is a barrier to:
- Addressing underserved needs related to affordable housing, aging infrastructure and removal of unsafe structures
- Providing assistance to homeowners faced with foreclosure
- The Town completing needed projects
**Target Area Name**

Lake Worth Beach, City of

**Identify the Neighborhood boundaries for this target area**
The target area is bound on the north by 10th Avenue North; on the south by the municipal boundaries of the Town of Lantana; on the east by Dixie Highway; and on the west by Boutwell Road, the Keller Canal, Detroit Street, Akron Road and I-95. The target area is approximately 2.0 square miles in size. The target area is located in CT 44.02, BG 1 and 2; CT 45, BG 3, CT 51.01, BG 1 and 2, CT 51.02, BG 1 and 2; CT 52.02, BG 2; CT 52.03, BG 1 and 2; and CT 52.04, BG 3. The estimated percentage of low and moderate-income persons within the target area is 79.1%.

**Include specific housing and commercial characteristics of this target area**
According to the 2018 ACS, there are 7,889 housing units in the target area. The City estimates that 54.3% of all properties in the target area are residential. The target area includes the Lake Worth Park of Commerce, which is an industrial and commercial center and is approximately .54 square miles in size.

**How did your consultation and citizen participation process help you to identify this neighborhood as a target area?**
In October 2019, DHES contacted the City and requested that it complete a questionnaire and draw a map identifying an area that contained a majority of low and moderate income households and that had noticeable deficiencies in housing, public facilities and public infrastructure. The City identified the area that it wanted to improve.

**Identify the needs in this target area.**
- The City estimates that 20% of residential structures in the target area have code related deficiencies related to building integrity that need to be addressed.
- Howard Park and Memorial Park need capital improvements.
- The City wants to construct an Emergency Operations Center
- The City states that water mains in the target area need to be replaced
- Electrical substations in the target area need to be upgraded, including hardening for natural disasters.

**What are the opportunities for improvement in this target area?**
Opportunities for improvement include the following:
- Support programs designed to increase and preserve the availability of affordable housing in the Town
- Support programs which provide assistance to homeowners facing foreclosure
- Increase job retention and assist small businesses in the Town. A portion of the target area resides within CT 51.02, a qualified Opportunity Zone.
- Work with the Town on providing funding for infrastructure and public facility improvements

**Are there barriers to improvement in this target area?**
Lack of sufficient funding is a barrier to:
- Addressing underserved needs related to affordable housing, aging infrastructure and removal of unsafe structures
- Providing assistance to homeowners faced with foreclosure
- The Town completing needed projects
Identify the Neighborhood boundaries for this target area
The target area is bound on the north by the municipal boundary of the City of Lake Worth Beach; on the south by Hypoluxo Road; on the east by the Intracoastal Waterway; and on the west on I-95 and Dixie Highway. The target area is approximately 1.23 square miles in size. The target area is located in CT 55.01, BG 1 and 3; and CT 55.02, BG 1 and 2. The estimated percentage of low and moderate-income persons within the target area is 55.0%.

Include specific housing and commercial characteristics of this target area
The Town estimates that 60% of the target area is residential in nature. Per the 2018 ACS, there are approximately 2,981 housing units, with 49% of those units considered to be substandard.

How did your consultation and citizen participation process help you to identify this neighborhood as a target area?
In October 2019, DHES contacted the Town and requested that it complete a questionnaire and draw a map identifying an area that contained a majority of low and moderate income households and that had noticeable deficiencies in housing, public facilities and public infrastructure. The Town identified the area that it wanted to improve.

Identify the needs in this target area.
- The Town states that many areas are in need of sidewalks, or replacement of existing sidewalks.
- The Town states that it lacks adequate lighting in areas.
- The Town states that many areas are in need of road repair.

What are the opportunities for improvement in this target area?
Opportunities for improvement include the following:
- Support programs designed to increase and preserve the availability of affordable housing in the Town
- Support programs which provide assistance to homeowners facing foreclosure
- Increase job retention and assist small businesses in the Town
- Work with the Town on providing funding for infrastructure and public facility improvements

Are there barriers to improvement in this target area?
Lack of sufficient funding is a barrier to:
- Addressing underserved needs related to affordable housing, aging infrastructure and removal of unsafe structures
- Providing assistance to homeowners faced with foreclosure
- The Town completing needed projects
Target Area Name: Mangonia Park, Town of

Identify the Neighborhood boundaries for this target area
The target area is bounded on the north by Hill Avenue; on the east by Australian Avenue; and on the south, east and west by the municipal boundary of West Palm Beach. The target area is approximately 0.75 square miles in size. The target area is located in CT 14.02, BG 1. The estimated percentage of low and moderate income persons within the target area is 82.5%.

Include specific housing and commercial characteristics of this target area
Per the 2018 ACS, there are 844 housing units in the Town, with 284 single-family units, 556 multi-family units and 4 mobile homes. Of the housing units, 741 are occupied and 103 are vacant. Of the occupied units, 194 are owner-occupied and 547 are rental units. Per the Town, 60% of the target area is residential.

How did your consultation and citizen participation process help you to identify this neighborhood as a target area?
In October 2019, DHES contacted the Town and requested that it complete a questionnaire and draw a map identifying an area that contained a majority of low and moderate income households and that had noticeable deficiencies in housing, public facilities and public infrastructure. The Town identified the area that it wanted to improve.

Identify the needs in this target area.
- The Town states that 85 housing units are in substandard condition
- The Town requests assistance to rehabilitate its municipal water plant.
- The Town states that there is a need for street repaving.
- The Town states that a new lift station is needed in the Bryn Mawr neighborhood
- The Town states that sewer lines need to be re-lined in the target area.

What are the opportunities for improvement in this target area?
Opportunities for improvement include the following:
- Support programs designed to increase and preserve the availability of affordable housing in the Town
- Support programs which provide assistance to homeowners facing foreclosure
- Increase job retention and assist small businesses in the Town. The target area resides within CT 14.02, a qualified Opportunity Zone.
- Work with the Town on providing funding for infrastructure and public facility improvements

Are there barriers to improvement in this target area?
Lack of sufficient funding is a barrier to:
- Addressing underserved needs related to affordable housing, aging infrastructure and removal of unsafe structures
- Providing assistance to homeowners faced with foreclosure
- The Town completing needed projects
Target Area Name: Pahokee, City of

Identify the Neighborhood boundaries for this target area
The target area lies within the municipal boundaries of the City. The City is bounded on the west by Lake Okeechobee; on the north by Lakewood Street; and on the east and south by unincorporated Palm Beach County. The City is approximately 5.4 square miles. The target area is located in CT 80.01, BG 1; and CT 80.02, BG 1 and 2. The estimated percentage of low and moderate income persons within the target area is 76.5%.

Include specific housing and commercial characteristics of this target area
Per the 2018 ACS, there are 2,138 housing units in the City. Of these, 1,836 are occupied and 302 are vacant. Of the occupied units, 1,327 are single family units, 435 are multi-family units, and 376 are either mobile homes or some other type of dwelling. 1,199 (56.1%) of all units were constructed prior to 1980.

How did your consultation and citizen participation process help you to identify this neighborhood as a target area?
In October 2019, DHES contacted the City and requested that it complete a questionnaire and draw a map identifying an area that contained a majority of low and moderate income households and that had noticeable deficiencies in housing, public facilities and public infrastructure. The City identified the area that it wanted to improve.

Identify the needs in this target area.
- The City states the repairs are needed at the Sewage Treatment Plant
- The City states that improvements are needed at Commissioners Park and Martin Luther King Park
- The City states that drainage upgrades are needed along five streets
- The City states that water line relocation is needed along four streets
- The City states that sidewalk upgrades are needed along seven streets

What are the opportunities for improvement in this target area?
Opportunities for improvement include the following:
- Support programs designed to increase and preserve the availability of affordable housing in the City.
- Support programs which provide assistance to homeowners facing foreclosure.
- Increase job retention and assist small businesses in the City. The target area resides within CT 80.01 and 80.02, both qualified Opportunity Zones.
- Work with the City on providing funding for infrastructure and public facility improvements

Are there barriers to improvement in this target area?
Lack of sufficient funding is a barrier to:
- Addressing underserved needs related to affordable housing, aging infrastructure and removal of unsafe structures
- Providing assistance to homeowners faced with foreclosure
- The Town completing needed projects
Target Area Name: Palm Springs, Village of

Identify the Neighborhood boundaries for this target area
The target area lies within the municipal boundaries of the Village. The target area is bounded on the north by the L-8 canal; on the west by Kirk Road and Patio Court; on the south by Lake Worth Road; and on the east by Davis Road and Congress Avenue. The target area is approximately 2.0 square miles. The target area is located in CT 42.01, BG 3; CT 42.02, BG 1,2, and 3; CT 42.03, BG1; CT 45.00, BG 2; CT 46.01, BG 1; and CT 46.02, BG 1,2 and 3. The estimated percentage of low and moderate income persons within the target area is 70.7%.

Include specific housing and commercial characteristics of this target area
The Village estimates that there are 5,432 housing units in the target area and that 68% of the target area is residential. There are five structures in the target area that have ongoing code violations or are uninhabitable.

How did your consultation and citizen participation process help you to identify this neighborhood as a target area?
In October 2019, DHES contacted the Village and requested that it complete a questionnaire and draw a map identifying an area that contained a majority of low and moderate income households and that had noticeable deficiencies in housing, public facilities and public infrastructure. The Village identified the area that it wanted to improve.

Identify the needs in this target area.
- The Village states that improvements are needed to five parks and playgrounds;
- The Village has identified the need for a new community center;
- The Village states that storm water drainage is needed in the target area;
- The Village is looking to replace approximately 216,000 linear feet of aging water lines in the target area;
- The Village is looking to replace 9,500 linear feet of aging sewer lines, and eliminate septic tanks on Adcock Lane in the target area
- The Village is looking to construct sidewalks along many residential streets in the target area.

What are the opportunities for improvement in this target area?
Opportunities for improvement include the following:
- Support programs designed to increase and preserve the availability of affordable housing in the Village
- Support programs which provide assistance to homeowners facing foreclosure
- Increase job retention and assist small businesses in the Village. A portion of the target area resides within CT 42.01, a qualified Opportunity Zone.
- Work with the Village on providing funding for infrastructure and public facility improvements

Are there barriers to improvement in this target area?
Lack of sufficient funding is a barrier to:
- Addressing underserved needs related to affordable housing, aging infrastructure and removal of unsafe structures
- Providing assistance to homeowners faced with foreclosure
- The Village completing needed projects
**Identify the Neighborhood boundaries for this target area**
The target area lies within the municipal boundaries of the City. The target area is bounded on the north by Silver Beach Road; on the west by Avenue P, Australian Avenue and President Barack Obama Hwy; on the south by W. 1st Street; and on the east by Broadway. The target area is approximately 1.76 square miles. The target area is located in CT 12.00, BG 2, 3 and 4; CT 14.03, BG 1 and 2; CT 14.04, BG 3; and CT 15.00, BG 2, 3 and 4. The estimated percentage of low and moderate income persons within the target area is 68.8%.

**Include specific housing and commercial characteristics of this target area**
The City estimates that there are 2,674 housing units within the target area, making up 51% of the total area. Of these housing units, the City determines that approximately 60% of them exhibit visible signs of deterioration.

**How did your consultation and citizen participation process help you to identify this neighborhood as a target area?**
In October 2019, DHES contacted the City and requested that it complete a questionnaire and draw a map identifying an area that contained a majority of low and moderate income households and that had noticeable deficiencies in housing, public facilities and public infrastructure. The City identified an area that it wanted to improve.

**Identify the needs in this target area.**
- Rehabilitation of housing units to preserve existing stock
- Public facilities, such as the Public Works Complex or Water Treatment Plant, are in need of construction, upgrading or expansion;
- Existing infrastructure (water, sewer, drainage, roadway and sidewalks) within the target area is in need of replacement

**What are the opportunities for improvement in this target area?**
Opportunities for improvement include the following:
- Support programs designed to increase and preserve the availability of affordable housing in the City
- Support programs which provide assistance to homeowners facing foreclosure
- Increase job retention and assist small businesses in the City. A portion of the target area resides within CT 14.03 and 14.04, both qualified Opportunity Zones.
- Work with the City on providing funding for infrastructure and public facility improvements

**Are there barriers to improvement in this target area?**
Lack of sufficient funding is a barrier to:
- Addressing underserved needs related to affordable housing, aging infrastructure and removal of unsafe structures
- Providing assistance to homeowners faced with foreclosure
- The City completing needed projects
Target Area Name: South Bay, City of

Identify the Neighborhood boundaries for this target area
The target area lies within the municipal boundaries of the City. The City is bounded on the north by Lake Okeechobee; on the east by SE 4th Avenue; on the south and west by unincorporated Palm Beach County. The City is approximately 3.7 square miles. The target area is located in CT 83.02, BG 1 and 2. The estimated percentage of low and moderate income persons within the target area is 70.7%.

Include specific housing and commercial characteristics of this target area
The City estimates that 97% of the land area is residential. Per the 2018 ACS, there are approximately 855 housing units in the City, of which 487 (57%) were built prior to 1980.

How did your consultation and citizen participation process help you to identify this neighborhood as a target area?
In October 2019, DHES contacted the City and requested that it complete a questionnaire and draw a map identifying an area that contained a majority of low and moderate income households and that had noticeable deficiencies in housing, public facilities and public infrastructure. The City identified the area that it wanted to improve.

Identify the needs in this target area.
- The City has identified multi-family housing units that are in need of rehabilitation
- The City has identified sidewalks that are in need of reconstruction
- The City is looking to harden its community center at Tanner Park to be used as a hurricane shelter.

What are the opportunities for improvement in this target area?
Opportunities for improvement include the following:
- Support programs designed to increase and preserve the availability of affordable housing in the City.
- Support programs which provide assistance to homeowners facing foreclosure.
- Increase job retention and assist small businesses in the City. The target area resides in CT 83.02, a qualified Opportunity Zone.
- Work with the City on providing funding for infrastructure and public facility improvements.

Are there barriers to improvement in this target area?
Lack of sufficient funding is a barrier to:
- Addressing underserved needs related to affordable housing, aging infrastructure and removal of unsafe structures
- Providing assistance to homeowners faced with foreclosure
- The City completing needed projects in the area.
Legend

- **CDBG Target Area**
- **Municipal Boundaries**
- **Water Bodies**
- **Major Roads**

Source: 2011-2015 American Community Survey (Low/Mod Income)
Prepared by PBC Department of Housing and Economic Sustainability - February 2020

Palm Beach County, Florida
OMB Control No. 2506-0117 (exp. 06/30/2018)
Target Area Name: Canal Point

Identify the Neighborhood boundaries for this target area
The target area is bound on the north by 5th Street; on the south by Lakewood Street; on the east by Everglades Avenue and Bryant Avenue; and on the west by Lake Okeechobee. The area is approximately .27 square miles. The target area is located in CT 80.01, BG 1. The estimated percentage of low and moderate income persons within the target area is 66.7%.

Include specific housing and commercial characteristics of this target area
According to the 2018 ACS, there are 208 housing units in the target area, with 144 occupied and 64 vacant. Of the occupied units, 121 are owner-occupied, while 23 are renter-occupied. Of the total units, 150 are single family units; 38 are multi-family units; and 20 are mobile homes. Of the units, 156 (75%) were built prior to 1980. Although the target area is surrounded by agricultural operations, there is little commercial activity in the target area.

How did your consultation and citizen participation process help you to identify this neighborhood as a target area?
In October 2019, DHES began contacting outside agencies and County departments to request information on specified areas that contained a majority of low and moderate income households and that had noticeable deficiencies in housing, public facilities and public infrastructure. Also, DHES participated in public meetings to gather feedback from stakeholders on areas of opportunity. This area was identified as a target area in need of improvements.

Identify the needs in this target area.
- There is a need to install sanitary sewer gravity mains
- Due to the age of housing units, there is a need to rehabilitate existing units in the area.

What are the opportunities for improvement in this target area?
Opportunities for improvement include the following:
- Support programs designed to increase and preserve the availability of affordable housing in the community.
- Support programs which provide assistance to homeowners facing foreclosure.
- Increase job retention and assist small businesses in the community.
- Work with County departments on funding mechanisms for infrastructure and public facility improvements.

Are there barriers to improvement in this target area?
Lack of sufficient funding is a barrier to:
- Addressing underserved needs related to affordable housing, aging infrastructure and removal of unsafe structures
- Providing assistance to homeowners faced with foreclosure
- The County completing needed projects in the community.
Target Area Name | Gramercy Park

**Identify the Neighborhood boundaries for this target area**
The target area is located in unincorporated Palm Beach County. It is bound on the north by the city of Riviera Beach; on the east by Military Trail; on the south by 45th Street; and on the west by Parke Avenue and Haverhill Road and the city of West Palm Beach. The area is approximately .31 square miles. The target area is located in CT 10.02, BG 2. The estimated percentage of low and moderate income persons within the target area is 69.8%.

**Include specific housing and commercial characteristics of this target area**
The majority of the parcels in the target area are residential. According to the 2018 ACS, there are 801 housing units in the area, with 706 occupied and 95 vacant. Of the occupied units, 396 are owner-occupied, while 310 are renter-occupied. Of the total units, 622 are single family units and 179 are multi-family units. Of the total units, 562 (70.1%) were built prior to 1980. Commercial activity in the area lies along Military Trail and 45th Street, which surrounds the community.

**How did your consultation and citizen participation process help you to identify this neighborhood as a target area?**
In October 2019, DHES began contacting outside agencies and County departments to request information on specified areas that contained a majority of low and moderate income households and that had noticeable deficiencies in housing, public facilities and public infrastructure. Also, DHES participated in public meetings to gather feedback from stakeholders on areas of opportunity. This area was identified as a target area in need of improvements.

**Identify the needs in this target area.**
- Due to code violations in the community, there is a need to rectify these conditions.
- There is a need for a community center to be built for residents in the community.

**What are the opportunities for improvement in this target area?**
Opportunities for improvement include the following:
- Support programs designed to increase and preserve the availability of affordable housing in the community.
- Support programs which provide assistance to homeowners facing foreclosure.
- Increase job retention and assist small businesses in the community.
- Work with County departments on funding mechanisms for infrastructure and public facility improvements.

**Are there barriers to improvement in this target area?**
Lack of sufficient funding is a barrier to:
- Addressing underserved needs related to affordable housing, aging infrastructure and removal of unsafe structures
- Providing assistance to homeowners faced with foreclosure
- The County completing needed projects in the community.
Identify the Neighborhood boundaries for this target area
The target area is located in unincorporated Palm Beach County. It is bound on the north by Pleasant Street; on the east by Federal Highway (U.S. 1); on the south by Bomar Street and the city of Palm Beach Gardens; and on the west by Ellison Wilson Road. The area is approximately .28 square miles. The target area is located in CT 6.00, BG 1. The estimated percentage of low and moderate income persons within the target area is 59.6%.

Include specific housing and commercial characteristics of this target area
The majority of the parcels in the target area are residential. According to the 2018 ACS, there are 661 housing units in the area, with 529 occupied and 132 vacant. Of the occupied units, 134 are owner-occupied, while 395 are renter-occupied. Of the total units, 291 are single family units; 351 are multi-family units; and 19 are mobile homes. Of the total units, 506 (76.5%) were built prior to 1980. Commercial activity in the area lies along Federal Highway, which borders the community.

How did your consultation and citizen participation process help you to identify this neighborhood as a target area?
In October 2019, DHES began contacting outside agencies and County departments to request information on specified areas that contained a majority of low and moderate income households and that had noticeable deficiencies in housing, public facilities and public infrastructure. Also, DHES participated in public meetings to gather feedback from stakeholders on areas of opportunity. This area was identified as a target area in need of improvements.

Identify the needs in this target area.
- Due to code violations in the community, there is a need to rectify these conditions.
- There is a need for water lines and sanitary sewer lines as many residences in the community still rely on wells and septic systems.
- There is a need to repave all streets in the community due to deferred maintenance.

What are the opportunities for improvement in this target area?
Opportunities for improvement include the following:
- Support programs designed to increase and preserve the availability of affordable housing in the community.
- Support programs which provide assistance to homeowners facing foreclosure.
- Increase job retention and assist small businesses in the community.
- Work with County departments on funding mechanisms for infrastructure and public facility improvements.

Are there barriers to improvement in this target area?
Lack of sufficient funding is a barrier to:
- Addressing underserved needs related to affordable housing, aging infrastructure and removal of unsafe structures
- Providing assistance to homeowners faced with foreclosure
- The County completing needed projects in the community.
**Target Area Name**  
**Lake Worth Corridor**

**Identify the Neighborhood boundaries for this target area**
The target area is located in unincorporated Palm Beach County. It is bound on the north by the LWDD L-12 Canal; on the east by the Village of Palm Springs; on the south by the LWDD L-14 Canal; and on the west by Military Trail. The area is approximately 1.30 square miles. The target area is located in CT 49.03, BG 1 and 2; and CT 49.04, BG 1,2, and 3. The estimated percentage of low and moderate income persons within the target area is 76.9%.

**Include specific housing and commercial characteristics of this target area**
The majority of the parcels in the target area are residential. According to the 2018 ACS, there are 3,316 housing units in the area, with 3,058 occupied and 258 vacant. Of the occupied units, 907 are owner-occupied, while 2,151 are renter-occupied. Of the total units, 1,306 are single family units; 2,010 are multi-family units; and 138 are mobile homes. Of the total units, 1,791 (54.0%) were built prior to 1980. Commercial activity in the area lies primarily along Military Trail and Congress Avenue, which borders the community.

**How did your consultation and citizen participation process help you to identify this neighborhood as a target area?**
In October 2019, DHES began contacting outside agencies and County departments to request information on specified areas that contained a majority of low and moderate income households and that had noticeable deficiencies in housing, public facilities and public infrastructure. Also, DHES participated in public meetings to gather feedback on areas of opportunity. This area was identified as a target area in need of improvements.

**Identify the needs in this target area.**
- Due to the number of code violations in the area, there is a need to rectify these conditions.
- Although the area has potable water mains, there is a need to install sanitary sewer gravity mains in the area, as well as potable water and sewer lateral lines for to individual properties.

**What are the opportunities for improvement in this target area?**
Opportunities for improvement include the following:
- Support programs designed to increase and preserve the availability of affordable housing in the community.
- Support programs which provide assistance to homeowners facing foreclosure.
- Increase job retention and assist small businesses in the community.
- Work with County departments on funding mechanisms for infrastructure and public facility improvements.

**Are there barriers to improvement in this target area?**
Lack of sufficient funding is a barrier to:
- Addressing underserved needs related to affordable housing, aging infrastructure and removal of unsafe structures
- Providing assistance to homeowners faced with foreclosure
- The County completing needed projects in the community.
Identify the Neighborhood boundaries for this target area
The target area is located in unincorporated Palm Beach County. It is bound on the north by Gun Club Road; on the east by Kirk Road; on the south by Forest Hill Blvd.; and on the west by Haverhill Road. The area is approximately 1.75 square miles. The target area is located in CT 38.00, BG 5; CT 39.01, BG 1; CT 39.02, BG 2; CT 40.09, BG 1 and 2; and CT 41.02, BG 1. The estimated percentage of low and moderate income persons within the target area is 68.6%.

Include specific housing and commercial characteristics of this target area
The majority of the parcels in the target area are residential. According to the 2018 ACS, there are 3,500 housing units in the area, with 3,143 occupied and 357 vacant. Of the occupied units, 1,381 are owner-occupied, while 1,762 are renter-occupied. Of the total units, 1,547 are single family units; 1,479 are multi-family units; and 474 are mobile homes. Of the total units, 1,544 (44.1%) were built prior to 1980. Commercial activity in the area lies primarily along the Military Trail corridor between Gun Club Road and Forest Hill Blvd.

How did your consultation and citizen participation process help you to identify this neighborhood as a target area?
In October 2019, DHES began contacting outside agencies and County departments to request information on specified areas that contained a majority of low and moderate income households and that had noticeable deficiencies in housing, public facilities and public infrastructure. Also, DHES participated in public meetings to gather feedback on areas of opportunity. This area was identified as a target area in need of improvements.

Identify the needs in this target area.
- Due to the number of code violations in the area, there is a need to rectify these conditions.
- Although the area has potable water mains, there is a need to install sanitary sewer gravity mains in the area, as well as potable water and sewer lateral lines to individual properties.

What are the opportunities for improvement in this target area?
Opportunities for improvement include the following:
- Support programs designed to increase and preserve the availability of affordable housing in the community.
- Support programs which provide assistance to homeowners facing foreclosure.
- Increase job retention and assist small businesses in the community.
- Work with County departments on funding mechanisms for infrastructure and public facility improvements.

Are there barriers to improvement in this target area?
Lack of sufficient funding is a barrier to:
- Addressing underserved needs related to affordable housing, aging infrastructure and removal of unsafe structures
- Providing assistance to homeowners faced with foreclosure
- The County completing needed projects in the community.
Identify the Neighborhood boundaries for this target area
The target area is located in unincorporated Palm Beach County. It is bound on the north by Hypoluxo Road; on the east by Overlook Road; on the south by Miner Road and Mentone Road; and on the west by Seacrest Blvd. and Grove Road. The area is approximately .51 square miles. The target area is located in CT 56.01, BG 1 and 2; and CT 56.02, BG 2. The estimated percentage of low and moderate income persons within the target area is 62.3%.

Include specific housing and commercial characteristics of this target area
The majority of the parcels in the target area are residential. According to the 2018 ACS, there are 1,131 housing units in the area, with 1,032 occupied and 79 vacant. Of the occupied units, 441 are owner-occupied, while 591 are renter-occupied. Of the total units, 791 are single family units and 340 are multi-family units. Of the total units, 814 (71.9%) were built prior to 1980. Commercial activity in the area lies primarily along Hypoluxo road and Dixie highway, which is nearby the community.

How did your consultation and citizen participation process help you to identify this neighborhood as a target area?
In October 2019, DHES began contacting outside agencies and County departments to request information on specified areas that contained a majority of low and moderate income households and that had noticeable deficiencies in housing, public facilities and public infrastructure. Also, DHES participated in public meetings to gather feedback on areas of opportunity. This area was identified as a target area in need of improvements.

Identify the needs in this target area.
- Due to the number of code violations in the area, there is a need to rectify these conditions.

What are the opportunities for improvement in this target area?
Opportunities for improvement include the following:
- Support programs designed to increase and preserve the availability of affordable housing in the community.
- Support programs which provide assistance to homeowners facing foreclosure.
- Increase job retention and assist small businesses in the community.
- Work with County departments on funding mechanisms for infrastructure and public facility improvements.

Are there barriers to improvement in this target area?
Lack of sufficient funding is a barrier to:
- Addressing underserved needs related to affordable housing, aging infrastructure and removal of unsafe structures
- Providing assistance to homeowners faced with foreclosure
- The County completing needed projects in the community.
Target Area Name: Schall Circle

### Identify the Neighborhood boundaries for this target area

The target area is located in unincorporated Palm Beach County. It is bound on the north by Orlando Avenue; on the east by Military Trail; on the south by Schall Way; and on the west by Haverhill Road. The area is approximately .28 square miles. The target area is located in CT 19.09, BG 1. The estimated percentage of low and moderate income persons within the target area is 84.7%.

### Include specific housing and commercial characteristics of this target area

According to the 2018 ACS, there are 484 housing units in the area, with 437 occupied and 47 vacant. Of the occupied units, 180 are owner-occupied, while 257 are renter-occupied. Of the total units, 136 are single family units; 149 are mobile homes; and 199 are multi-family units. Of the total units, 171 (35.3%) were built prior to 1980. All commercial activity takes place along Military Trail on the east side of the target area.

### How did your consultation and citizen participation process help you to identify this neighborhood as a target area?

In October 2019, DHES began contacting outside agencies and County departments to request information on specified areas that contained a majority of low and moderate income households and that had noticeable deficiencies in housing, public facilities and public infrastructure. Also, DHES participated in public meetings to gather feedback from stakeholders on areas of opportunity. This area was identified as a target area in need of improvements.

### Identify the needs in this target area.

- Due to the number of code violations in the area, there is a need to rectify these conditions.
- There is a need for the installation of sanitary sewer lines in the community.

### What are the opportunities for improvement in this target area?

Opportunities for improvement include the following:

- Support programs designed to increase and preserve the availability of affordable housing in the community.
- Support programs which provide assistance to homeowners facing foreclosure.
- Increase job retention and assist small businesses in the community.
- Work with County departments on funding mechanisms for infrastructure and public facility improvements.

### Are there barriers to improvement in this target area?

Lack of sufficient funding is a barrier to:

- Addressing underserved needs related to affordable housing, aging infrastructure and removal of unsafe structures
- Providing assistance to homeowners faced with foreclosure
- The County completing needed projects in the community.
Target Area Name: Seminole Manor

Identify the Neighborhood boundaries for this target area
The target area is located in unincorporated Palm Beach County. It is bound on the north by the LWDD L-26 Canal; on the east by the eastern termini of Topeka and Kewanee Roads; on the south by the LWDD L17 Canal; and on the west by Lawrence Road. The area is approximately .34 square miles. The target area is located in CT 58.14, BG 1 and 2. The estimated percentage of low and moderate income persons within the target area is 65.3%.

Include specific housing and commercial characteristics of this target area
According to the 2018 ACS, there are 962 housing units in the area, with 875 occupied and 887 vacant. Of the occupied units, 485 are owner-occupied, while 390 are renter-occupied. Of the total units, 658 are single family units; 196 are mobile homes; and 108 are multi-family units. Of the total units, 511 (53.1%) were built prior to 1980. Per the 2018 ACS, there are 314 businesses in or near the target area.

How did your consultation and citizen participation process help you to identify this neighborhood as a target area?
In October 2019, DHES began contacting outside agencies and County departments to request information on specified areas that contained a majority of low and moderate income households and that had noticeable deficiencies in housing, public facilities and public infrastructure. Also, DHES participated in public meetings to gather feedback from stakeholders on areas of opportunity. This area was identified as a target area in need of improvements.

Identify the needs in this target area.
- Due to the number of code violations in the area, there is a need to rectify these conditions.

What are the opportunities for improvement in this target area?
Opportunities for improvement include the following:
- Support programs designed to increase and preserve the availability of affordable housing in the community.
- Support programs which provide assistance to homeowners facing foreclosure.
- Increase job retention and assist small businesses in the community.
- Work with County departments on funding mechanisms for infrastructure and public facility improvements.

Are there barriers to improvement in this target area?
Lack of sufficient funding is a barrier to:
- Addressing underserved needs related to affordable housing, aging infrastructure and removal of unsafe structures
- Providing assistance to homeowners faced with foreclosure
- The County completing needed projects in the community.
Target Area Name | Watergate

Identify the Neighborhood boundaries for this target area
The target area is located in unincorporated Palm Beach County. It is bound on the north by Judge Winikoff Road; on the east by State Road 7; on the south by the Hillsboro Canal; and on the west by Tradewind Road. The area is approximately .48 square miles. The target area is located in CT 77.32, BG 1 and 3. The estimated percentage of low and moderate income persons within the target area is 59.5%.

Include specific housing and commercial characteristics of this target area
According to the 2018 ACS, there are 1,021 housing units in the area, with 815 occupied and 206 vacant. Of the occupied units, 490 are owner-occupied, while 325 are renter-occupied. Of the total units, 158 are single family units and 863 are mobile homes. Of the total units, 477 (46.7%) were built prior to 1980. According to the 2018 ACS, there are 326 businesses in and around the target area.

How did your consultation and citizen participation process help you to identify this neighborhood as a target area?
In October 2019, DHES began contacting outside agencies and County departments to request information on specified areas that contained a majority of low and moderate income households and that had noticeable deficiencies in housing, public facilities and public infrastructure. Also, DHES participated in public meetings to gather feedback from stakeholders on areas of opportunity. This area was identified as a target area in need of improvements.

Identify the needs in this target area.
- There is a need to rehabilitate residential structures and correct code violations.
- There is a need to reconstruct sidewalks in the community to meet current standards.

What are the opportunities for improvement in this target area?
Opportunities for improvement include the following:
- Support programs designed to increase and preserve the availability of affordable housing in the community.
- Support programs which provide assistance to homeowners facing foreclosure.
- Increase job retention and assist small businesses in the neighborhood.
- Work with County departments on funding mechanisms for infrastructure and public facility improvements.

Are there barriers to improvement in this target area?
Lack of sufficient funding is a barrier to:
- Addressing underserved needs related to affordable housing, aging infrastructure and removal of unsafe structures
- Providing assistance to homeowners faced with foreclosure
- The County completing needed projects in the community.
Identify the Neighborhood boundaries for this target area
The target area is located in unincorporated Palm Beach County. The target area is bound on the north by Okeechobee Blvd.; on the south by Belvedere Road; on the west by Country Club Road and Donnell Road; and on the east by Congress Avenue. The target area is approximately 1.36 square miles. The target area is located in CT 29.00, BG 1 and 2; and CT 30.00, BG 1 and 2. The estimated percentage of low and moderate income persons within the target area is 87.9%.

Include specific housing and commercial characteristics of this target area
Per the 2018 ACS, the target area has 2,570 housing units. 1,423 (55.3%) of all units were built prior to 1980. Of the total units, 1,469 are single family houses, 1,082 are multi-family units, and 19 are mobile homes. 2,380 of the units are occupied, while 190 are vacant. Of the occupied units, 803 are owner-occupied, while 1,577 are rental occupied. According to the 2018 ACS, there are 636 businesses in and around the target area.

How did your consultation and citizen participation process help you to identify this neighborhood as a target area?
In October 2019, DHES began contacting outside agencies and County departments to request information on specified areas that contained a majority of low and moderate income households and that had noticeable deficiencies in housing, public facilities and public infrastructure. Also, DHES participated in public meetings to gather feedback from stakeholders on areas of opportunity. This area was identified as a target area in need of improvements.

Identify the needs in this target area.
- There is a need to rehabilitate residential structures and correct code violations.
- Residents on streets in the northern half of the target area are still on septic systems and need connections to sanitary sewer lines.

What are the opportunities for improvement in this target area?
Opportunities for improvement include the following:
- Support programs designed to increase and preserve the availability of affordable housing in the community.
- Support programs which provide assistance to homeowners facing foreclosure.
- Increase job retention and assist small businesses in the neighborhood.
- Work with County departments on funding mechanisms for infrastructure and public facility improvements.

Are there barriers to improvement in this target area?
Lack of sufficient funding is a barrier to:
- Addressing underserved needs related to affordable housing, aging infrastructure and removal of unsafe structures
- Providing assistance to homeowners faced with foreclosure
- The County completing needed projects in the community.

Table 25 - Geographic Priority Areas
### SP-25 Priority Needs - 91.215(a)(2)

#### Priority Needs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Priority Need Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Affordable Rental Housing</td>
<td>Increase the supply of affordable rental housing available to very-low, low, moderate, and middle-income residents as well as veterans, and elderly through new construction, rehabilitation of existing rental units, and provision of rental assistance. Assistance will be provided to the following groups: qualified very-low, low, moderate, and middle-income families; qualified veterans; and elderly families.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affordable Homeownership</td>
<td>Data on renters who are cost burdened or cost burdened (42,488 households) and overcrowding (4,994 units) of rental units for households with incomes at or below 100% of the AMI supports the need for emphasis to be placed on the provision of rental units particularly for low-, very-low, and extremely-low income renter households. The creation and preservation of affordable rental opportunities may be achieved through new construction of affordable rentals; acquisition and rehabilitation for conversion to affordable rental; and provision of direct financial subsidy to tenants. Efforts to preserve the existing rental housing stock may include rehabilitation or refinancing of existing affordable rental housing developments and the provision of tenant-based rental assistance to very-low and extremely-low income renters whose incomes cannot sustain the payment of affordable rents.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Geographic Areas Affected

- Countywide

#### Associated Goals

- Rental Housing - New Construction
- Rental Housing - Rehabilitation
- Rental Housing – Refinanced
- Rental Assistance

#### Basis for Relative Priority

- Data on renters who are cost burdened or cost burdened (42,488 households) and overcrowding (4,994 units) of rental units for households with incomes at or below 100% of the AMI supports the need for emphasis to be placed on the provision of rental units particularly for low-, very-low, and extremely-low income renter households. The creation and preservation of affordable rental opportunities may be achieved through new construction of affordable rentals; acquisition and rehabilitation for conversion to affordable rental; and provision of direct financial subsidy to tenants. Efforts to preserve the existing rental housing stock may include rehabilitation or refinancing of existing affordable rental housing developments and the provision of tenant-based rental assistance to very-low and extremely-low income renters whose incomes cannot sustain the payment of affordable rents.
**Geographic Areas Affected**

- Middle Income Countywide

**Associated Goals**

- Homeownership- Rehabilitation
- Homeownership- New Construction
- Homeownership- Acquisition
- Foreclosure Prevention

**Description**

Preserve and increase the stock of affordable housing units by providing assistance to low, moderate, and middle-income home households to acquire homes, rehabilitate homes in deteriorated condition, and to retain existing homes at risk of being lost through foreclosure.

**Basis for Relative Priority**

The continued need to support the provision of affordable homeownership unit is evidenced by 79,707 households with incomes at or below 120% of the AMI are either cost burdened or severely cost burdened. Efforts to create more affordable owner-occupied housing units may include the provision of direct homeownership assistance (first and/or second mortgage financing); the acquisition and/or rehabilitation of existing homes; and the development of new housing units. Efforts to preserve the existing stock of affordable owner housing may include the rehabilitation or refinancing of owner-occupied housing, foreclosure prevention and other assistance to stabilize a temporary financial crisis in housing affordability.

**Priority Need Name**

Provision of Public Services

**Priority Level**

High

**Population**

- Extremely Low Income
- Low Income
- Moderate Income
- Unaccompanied Youth
- Abused and Neglected Children

**Geographic Areas Affected**

Countywide

**Associated Goals**

- Child Care Services and After School Services
- Abused/ Neglected Children
- Youth Services
- Health services
- Housing counseling services
- Fair housing services
- Fair Housing Counseling
- Housing Counseling
Provision of public services to very-low, low-, and moderate-income families and individuals as well as to persons who have special needs and those subject to fair housing abuse. Public service provided will enhance the living environment of the targeted population by addressing basic needs that they do not have or the economic means to adequately provide for themselves. The programs to be provided include, *inter alia*, child care, after school care, health care, housing counseling and fair housing services, as well as specific services to victims of domestic abuse, disabled, seniors, youths aging out of foster care and persons recently released from incarceration.

The need for the provision of public services to the general population was supported by the following statistics: 13.4% of the County’s population had incomes which were below the poverty level, 16% of the population is food insecure, 5% of children in the population went to bed hungry. The provision of the specific public services and the relative priority assigned to each was determined by the following factors, among others: **Child Care Services** (approximately 70,000 children were aged 5 and below). **After School Care** (17.3% of the population falls in the 5 to 19 age group which comprises the population requiring this service). **Health Services** (approximately 20% of population have no health insurance). **Youth Services** (12.0% of the population were aged between 15 and 24 and represents a group that would need services related to handling peer pressure, teenage parenting, financial and educational counseling and recreational services-organized sports and other social activities). **Housing Counseling Services and Fair Housing Services** (over the past four years some 2,500 persons were provided with these services through CDBG funded programs. The demand still exists. Also, as it relates to Fair Housing, the county’s commitment to honor the certification signed with HUD to Affirmatively Further Fair Housing and to through its HUD required Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choices, identify impediments and implement corrective actions to fair housing causes this to be assigned a high priority).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Priority Need Name</th>
<th>Priority Level</th>
<th>Population</th>
<th>Geographic Areas Affected</th>
<th>Associated Goals</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Economic Development | High           | • Very Low Income  
                   |                   |  
                   |                   |  • Low Income      |
|                    |                |  • Moderate Income |
|                    |                | Countywide      |
| Economic Development Assistance |  
                          | Economic Development Services |
| Activities to be undertaken are primarily targeted towards the creation of jobs and provision of assistance to businesses. Economic Development Assistance includes the provision of funding to subrecipients (incubators and CDFI) to provide assistance to small businesses and microenterprises and funding of a |
business loan program. Under Economic Development Services, funding is provided for personnel who: provide /advice to businesses (new, expanding or wishing to relocate to the County); explain and organize the participation of businesses in economic development programs operated by the County and State and Federal government (Section 108, Job Growth Incentive Program, EDI, Enterprise Zone, among others.

Basis for Relative Priority

The business community needs a workforce with the knowledge and experience to support its ability to participate in the market. According to the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity, Bureau of Labor Market Statistics as of September 2019, Palm Beach County had a labor force of 743,523 with an unemployment rate of 3.2%. The Glades region has the County's highest unemployment rate (9.0%) and poverty rate 40.4%. The largest sector of the labor force are persons between the ages of 45-65. Since the advent of COVID19 in March 2020, The County’s unemployment rate has jumped to 14.7%.

The County traditionally promotes entrepreneurship through provision of funding to business incubators and CDFI for the provision of technical assistance to microenterprise and small businesses to nurture their development. The County also operates programs to directly provide funding to businesses to assist in development/expansion of businesses that are unable to secure or afford conventional financing. Additionally, Palm Beach County businesses are encouraged to take advantage of incentives offered by local, state and federal economic development programs and DES staff provides the expertise needed to guide businesses through the various qualification and application processes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5</th>
<th>Priority Need Name</th>
<th>Special Needs Housing and Services</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Priority Level</td>
<td>High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Population</td>
<td>• Disabled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Persons With HIV/AIDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Elderly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Alcohol and Drug Addiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Victims of domestic violence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Disabled services (mental, physical, and disabled)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Youth Aging out of foster care/Youth services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Veterans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Ex-offenders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Persons with chronic diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geographic Areas Affected</td>
<td>Countywide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Associated Goals Description</td>
<td>Special Needs Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Provision of services to persons with special needs in the form of transitional accommodation, assisted living facilities, rental assistance, permanent supporting housing, case management, and access to supportive services.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The need for the provision of special needs services is based on the following:

**Services for Victims of Domestic Abuse** - In 2018 the County had 4,613 occurrences of domestic violence offences.

**Disabled Services** - Per the 2017 ACS Survey the total county’s population with a disability is 173,730.

**Persons with alcohol or other drug addiction** - Palm Beach County had more heroin deaths during the first half of 2016 than any other county in the State.

**Persons with HIV/AIDS and their Families** - The goal established by Palm Beach County for 2018 was to reduce the HIV Case Rate from 23.2 to 21.5 cases/100,000.

**Persons with mental, physical, and/or developmental disabilities** - The goal is to reduce the percentage of Palm Beach County residents with disabilities and who are at risk of being institutionalized and currently waiting for services to less than 5.0%.

**Senior Services** - Approximately 431,767 persons (30.0%) of Palm Beach County’s population is over the age of 60. In Florida, access to supportive care for seniors is extremely limited and therefore with no other options, many seniors find themselves having to leave their homes to be institutionalized in a facility.

**Veterans** - Approximately 58,900 (69.0%) of the county’s veteran population are 65 years and over. The unemployment rate among this population is 7.7% and 5.6% of all veterans receive income below the poverty level.

**Youth Ageing out of Foster Care** - Some 75 to 90 foster children age out of the system each year. Only one in six of all youth aging out of foster become completely self-supporting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6</th>
<th>Priority Need Name</th>
<th>Priority Level</th>
<th>Population</th>
<th>Geographic Areas Affected</th>
<th>Associated Goals Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|   | Homeless Assistance | High           | - Chronic Homeless  
- Individuals  
- Families with Children  
- At risk of Homelessness | Countywide | - Homelessness |

Actions to be taken to address homelessness will concentrate on emergency shelter, permanent supportive housing, rapid rehousing of homeless individuals and families, homeless prevention (provision of funds to allow payment of delinquent rent and utilities), and provision of assistance to emergency shelters to cover operating and program expenses. Other activities such as street outreach and operation of the HMIS and activities providing housing assistance and services to persons recently released from incarceration who qualify as homeless may also be supported.

Palm Beach County’s 2020 PIT indicated that 1,510 persons were homeless on the day of the count with 480 of those individuals sheltered and 1030 unsheltered. 14% of the homeless population is defined as chronically homeless. Thirty-nine (39%) of the total homeless population on any given day have been homeless for one year or longer while 22% have been homeless for more than 3 months but less than one year. Fifteen percent (15%) of those
homeless on any given day have experienced homelessness for 1 to 3 months while less than 5% have experienced homelessness for no more than one week. The most common reasons for homelessness are: employment/financial issues, family issues, and housing issues.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Priority Need Name</th>
<th>Public Facilities and Infrastructure Improvement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Priority Level</td>
<td>High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
<td>• Very Low Income</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Low Income</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Moderate Income</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Elderly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Disabled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Areas Affected</td>
<td>Geographic Target Areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associated Goals</td>
<td>• Parks and Recreational Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Community Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Homeless Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Public Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Water and Wastewater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Drainage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Streets/Sidewalks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Provision of adequate infrastructure and public facility to ensure their operation at an efficient level of service and enhance the livability of low- and moderate income neighborhoods. Activities will be implemented in areas where the population is predominantly low- and moderate income or will serve a limited clientele that is predominately low/moderate income, and will be in the form of new construction or rehabilitation/upgrading of existing facilities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basis for Relative Priority</td>
<td>Palm Beach County CDBG Program Jurisdiction consists of unincorporated Palm Beach County and thirty municipalities with executed inter-local agreement with the County. In most instances, Palm Beach County will invest public facilities and public improvements in designated CDBG Target Areas. Areas throughout the jurisdiction are assessed, based on established and documented criteria, to gauge their qualification as CDBG Target Areas. One of the qualifying criteria was an assessment of the need for public facilities and public improvements. The specific needs identified above were directly suggested by participating municipalities and by relevant county departments, such as Engineering, Facilities, Parks and Recreation, Water Utilities, among others. The need for these specific facilities is also justified by the demographic makeup of the jurisdiction’s County’s population. Twenty-four percent (24%) of the overall population is aged 65 and over; 22.0% are under 19 years old; 13.0% have some form of disability; the number of homeless persons and persons at risk of becoming homeless who are served at the Homeless Resource Center annually averages 2,000 persons annually. According to an online survey conducted by</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DHES one of the most important factors considered when deciding where to live are proximity to parks and recreational facilities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Priority Need Name</th>
<th>Priority Level</th>
<th>Population</th>
<th>Geographic Areas Affected</th>
<th>Associated Goals</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Basis for Relative Priority</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Code Enforcement</td>
<td>High</td>
<td>Low Income</td>
<td>Countywide</td>
<td>Code Enforcement</td>
<td>Support the work of code enforcement officers to identify and take actions to cure code violations in specifically delineated target areas.</td>
<td>The housing stock in the older sections of Palm Beach County and in the Glades area is old and a significant number have fallen into disrepair through abandonment or neglect. The rigorous implementation of code enforcement activities will ensure that owners maintain their housing units in a manner which meets standards established by the County and its partnering municipalities and contributes to the realization of a suitable living environments to all residents of the area and to the provision of decent housing to occupants of the housing units.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Demolition and Clearance</td>
<td>Low</td>
<td>Low Income</td>
<td>Glades Area/Countywide</td>
<td>Demolition</td>
<td>Demolition of unsafe and vacant structures which pose a threat to health and safety. Demolition will be carried out in municipalities and the unincorporated area.</td>
<td>The areas chosen to undertake demolition will represent some of the older areas of the county containing a discernible number of structures which are vacant/abandoned and unsafe. In most instances the owners do not have the resources necessary to rehabilitate the property or to fund the cost of its demolition.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 48 – Priority Needs Summary
### Influence of Market Conditions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Affordable Housing Type</th>
<th>Market Characteristics that will influence the use of funds available for housing type (Narrative)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tenant Based Rental Assistance (TBRA)</td>
<td>• High incidence of cost burden and severe cost burden among low- and very-low income households.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Limited availability of affordable units.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Insufficient amount of subsidized housing vouchers/units.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Rate of unemployment/stagnant or declining wages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Overcrowding.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Continued high rate of foreclosure in the MSA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Increasing fair market rents charged.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBRA for Non-Homeless Special Needs</td>
<td>• Limited availability of affordable units.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• High incidence of cost burden and severe cost burden among special needs populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Insufficient supply of subsidized housing units/vouchers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Increasing fair market rents charged.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Limited funding for supportive services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Unit Production</td>
<td>• Limited availability of decent, standard and affordable units for very-low, low- and moderate-income households and for special needs populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehabilitation</td>
<td>• The increase in the number of households in substandard housing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Age of the housing stock.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• High cost to construct new units.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Difficulty obtaining financing/tightened credit requirements for new purchases.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisition, including preservation</td>
<td>• Tightened lending requirements and increased mortgage regulations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Rapidly increasing home values.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Table 49 – Influence of Market Conditions*
SP-35 Anticipated Resources - 91.215(a)(4), 91.220(c)(1,2)

Introduction

Grant resources totaling $48,219,625 from CPD Programs are expected to be available during the next five (5) years (October 1, 2020 – September 30, 2024) as described in this chart, the County’s Five Year Consolidated Plan (FY 2020-2024). These funds will be used to address priority needs, specific goals and objectives. The grant resources will address obstacles that meet underserved needs, achieve decent housing, expand economic development opportunities for low and moderate income persons, develop institutional structures, and enhance coordination between public and private housing and social service agencies. The annual allocation (FY 2020-2024) for CDBG, ESG, and HOME were provided by HUD as FY 2020 CPD formula funds as shown on the following tables.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Source of Funds</th>
<th>Uses of Funds</th>
<th>Expected Amount Available Year 1</th>
<th>Narrative Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Annual Allocation:</strong> $</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Program Income:</strong> $</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prior Year Resources:</strong> $</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total:</strong> $</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Expected Amount Available Remainder of ConPlan $</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDBG</td>
<td>Public-federal</td>
<td>Acquisition Admin and Planning Economic Development Housing Public Improvements Public Services</td>
<td>6,689,932 10,000 10,000,000 16,699,932 26,759,728</td>
<td>It is anticipated the CDBG entitlement allocation from HUD for FY 2020-2024 will total $33,449,660. Program income is projected at $50,000 for a total available amount of $33,499,660.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOME</td>
<td>Public-federal</td>
<td>Acquisition Homebuyer assistance Homeowner rehab Multifamily rental new construction Multifamily rental rehab New construction for ownership TBRA</td>
<td>2,391,052 566,104 2,902,224 5,859,380 9,564,208</td>
<td>The anticipated HOME entitlement allocation from HUD for FY 2020-2024 is projected to be a total $11,955,260. Program income is projected at $2,830,520 for a total available amount of $11,955,260.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESG</td>
<td>Public-federal</td>
<td>Conversion and rehab for transitional housing Financial Assistance Overnight shelter Rapid re-housing (rental assistance) Rental Assistance Services Transitional Housing</td>
<td>562,941 0 0 562,941 2,251,764</td>
<td>The anticipated ESG Program entitlement allocation from HUD for FY 2020-2024 totals $2,814,705. The total available amount anticipated to be $2,814,705</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 50 - Anticipated Resources
Explain how federal funds will leverage those additional resources (private, state and local funds), including a description of how matching requirements will be satisfied

Palm Beach County expects to receive $347,855,003 from Federal, State and local sources to complement the (FY2020-2021) CDBG, ESG, and HOME funds totaling $9,643,925. Of the funds being leveraged $117,450,110 is from Federal sources, $192,700,000 from the State and $37,704,893 from Local sources including Ad Valorem and Private Funds. These funds will be used to undertake community development activities related to providing assistance to the homeless, disabled and underserved population including those having special needs. Funds will also be used for housing purposes and for economic development and infrastructure.

HOME and ESG programs have matching fund requirements. For the HOME program, the match will be provided from program income generated by the State Housing Initiative (SHIP) Program in the amount of 25% of the annual HOME allocation minus funds budgeted for program administration and CHDO operating expenses. The match is anticipated to be $508,099. For the ESG program, this will be provided by the ESG subrecipients and the County in an amount no less than $562,941.

If appropriate, describe publically owned land or property located within the jurisdiction that may be used to address the needs identified in the plan

Palm Beach County addresses the identified needs mentioned on this Plan by implementing the following legal documents Florida Statute Title XI, Chapter 12-125.35 (County Authorized to Sell Real and Personal Property and to Lease Real Property) and 125.38 (Sale of County Property to United States or State) and Palm Beach County Code of Ordinance Chapter 22, Article VI (Real Property Acquisition, Disposition and Leasing). Palm Beach County also employs the PPM-CW-L-023 (Requirements for the Acquisition, Disposition, Lease and Exchange of Real Property).

Palm Beach County will remain working with municipalities within its jurisdiction to address the needs identified earlier. Unused or abandoned publically owned land and property at times are sold or donated to entities (nonprofits and municipalities) that will take ownership of the location and improve or rehabilitate the unit located in areas of most need of service. Palm Beach County will continue working side by side with entities that will benefit the community in need.

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank
**SP-40 Institutional Delivery Structure – 91.215(k)**

Explain the institutional structure through which the jurisdiction will carry out its consolidated plan including private industry, non-profit organizations, and public institutions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Responsible Entity</th>
<th>Responsible Entity Type</th>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Geographic Area Served</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adopt-A-Family</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Homelessness</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aid to Victims of Domestic Abuse</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Non-homeless special needs</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children’s Place at Home Safe</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Non-homeless special needs</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coalition for Independent Living Options</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Non-homeless special needs</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ChildNet</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Non-homeless special needs</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children’s Case Management</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Non-homeless special needs</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healthy Mothers/Healthy Babies</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Non-homeless special needs</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lord’s Place</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Homelessness</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Aid Society of PBC</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Community Development</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place of Hope</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Non-homeless special needs</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Salvation Army</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Homelessness</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redlands Christian Migrant Organization</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Non-homeless special needs</td>
<td>Census Tract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seagull Industries for the Disabled</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Non-homeless special needs</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sickle Cell Foundation of PBC</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Non-homeless special needs</td>
<td>Census Tract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Urban League of PBC</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Community Development</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWCA of PBC</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Non-homeless special needs</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vita Nova</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Homelessness</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Needs Advisory Coalition (SNAC)</td>
<td>Regional organization</td>
<td>Non-homeless special needs</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible Entity</td>
<td>Responsible Entity Type</td>
<td>Role</td>
<td>Geographic Area Served</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Land Trust of PBC</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Affordable housing – ownership and rental</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habitat for Humanity of South PBC</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Affordable housing - ownership</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Finance Authority of PBC</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Affordable housing – ownership and rental</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Leadership Council</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Affordable housing – ownership and rental</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Trust Group (HTG)</td>
<td>Developer</td>
<td>Affordable housing – ownership and rental</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neighborhood Renaissance</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Affordable housing – ownership and rental</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riviera Beach CDC</td>
<td>CHDO</td>
<td>Affordable housing - ownership</td>
<td>Census Tract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belle Glade Housing Authority</td>
<td>Public Housing Authority</td>
<td>Public Housing</td>
<td>Census Tract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pahokee Housing Authority</td>
<td>Public Housing Authority</td>
<td>Public Housing</td>
<td>Census Tract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm Beach County Housing Authority</td>
<td>Public Housing Authority</td>
<td>Public Housing</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Palm Beach Housing Authority</td>
<td>Public Housing Authority</td>
<td>Public Housing</td>
<td>Census Tract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Housing, Homelessness, Non-homeless special needs, Community Development</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City of Belle Glade</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Community Development</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City of Pahokee</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Community Development</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City of South Bay</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Community Development</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town of Lantana</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Community Development</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City of Lake Worth Beach</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Community Development</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City of Greenacres</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Community Development</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City of Riviera Beach</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Community Development</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town of Lake Park</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Community Development</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible Entity</td>
<td>Responsible Entity Type</td>
<td>Role</td>
<td>Geographic Area Served</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town of Mangonia Park</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Community Development</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Village of Palm Springs</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Community Development</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeless and Housing Alliance PBC</td>
<td>Continuum of Care</td>
<td>Homelessness</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeless Coalition of PBC</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Homelessness</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Partnership</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Homelessness</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulfstream Goodwill</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Homelessness</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic Charities</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Homelessness</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmworker’s Coordinating Council</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Non-homeless special needs</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerome Golden Center for Behavioral Health</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Non-homeless special needs</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm Beach County Community Services</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Non-homeless special needs</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm Beach County Department of Health</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Public Services</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm Beach County HIV Care Council</td>
<td>CBDO</td>
<td>Non-homeless special needs</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm Beach County School District</td>
<td>Department/Agency</td>
<td>Non-homeless special needs</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faith-Hope-Love-Charity</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Homelessness</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lewis Center - Homeless Resource Center</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Homelessness</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Ryan White Program</td>
<td>HOPWA</td>
<td>Non-housing special needs</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE Florida Behavior Network</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Homelessness</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Way of Palm Beach County</td>
<td>Non-profit organization</td>
<td>Public Services</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VA Medical Center</td>
<td>Public Institution</td>
<td>Non-homeless special needs</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible Entity</td>
<td>Responsible Entity Type</td>
<td>Role</td>
<td>Geographic Area Served</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasure Coast Regional Planning Council</td>
<td>Regional Organization</td>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>Region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeless Advisory Board</td>
<td>CBDO</td>
<td>Homelessness</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Community Revitalization Team (CCRT)</td>
<td>CBDO</td>
<td>Community Development</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBC Water Utilities Dept.</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Community Development</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBC Engineering Dept.</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Community Development</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBC Facilities Development &amp; Operations Dept.</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Community Development</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBC Parks &amp; Recreation Dept.</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Community Development</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town of Atlantis</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Inter-local Agreements</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briny Breezes</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Inter-local Agreements</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloud Lake</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Inter-local Agreements</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glen Ridge</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Inter-local Agreements</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golf</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Inter-local Agreements</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulf Stream</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Inter-local Agreements</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haverhill</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Inter-local Agreements</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highland Beach</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Inter-local Agreements</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypoluxo</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Inter-local Agreements</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juno Beach</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Inter-local Agreements</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jupiter Inlet Colony</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Inter-local Agreements</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Clarke Shores</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Inter-local Agreements</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loxahatchee Groves</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Inter-local Agreements</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manalapan</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Inter-local Agreements</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Palm Beach</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Inter-local Agreements</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm Beach</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Inter-local Agreements</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm Beach Shores</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Inter-local Agreements</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Palm Beach</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Inter-local Agreements</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Palm Beach</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Inter-local Agreements</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tequesta</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>Inter-local Agreements</td>
<td>Municipality</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 51 - Institutional Delivery Structure**

**Assess of Strengths and Gaps in the Institutional Delivery System**
Palm Beach County has a strong institutional delivery system which provides benefits garnered from the various community development programs which are undertaken throughout the year. The system’s strengths include the high number and variety of public and private organizations within the County involved throughout the year to provide housing, public services, economic development services, homeless services and other community development activities such as capital improvements,
infrastructure, and public facilities. The County continues to evaluate the operation of each of its community development programs to ensure all operations are within regulatory requirements, to maximize the number of beneficiaries, and to ensure access to these programs by eligible persons.

The County’s institutional delivery system however, does have gaps and weaknesses. Coordination and communication between provider agencies are strongly encouraged to ensure that each provider has a comprehensive knowledge of the full range and extent of services that are available to their clients. Any lack of awareness hinders the leveraging of resources and assets that could produce more services for the residents. Also, with such a large number of non-profit organizations, developers, governments, public agencies, and various special purpose committees, discussion of issues surrounding the development and determination of funding priorities may be lost. A lack of available funding to support the County’s community development needs can be described as a gap in the institutional delivery system.

DHES certifies all Community Housing Development Organizations (CHDOs) operating in the County. After the last certification process in 2018, four (4) CHDOs were certified. The process, among others, considers the entities organizational structure, as well as their capacity to undertake housing development projects.

**Availability of services targeted to homeless persons and persons with HIV and mainstream services**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Homelessness Prevention Services</th>
<th>Available in the Community</th>
<th>Targeted to Homeless</th>
<th>Targeted to People with HIV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Homelessness Prevention Services</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling/Advocacy</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Assistance</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage Assistance</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental Assistance</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities Assistance</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Street Outreach Services</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Clinics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Street Outreach Services</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Supportive Services</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol &amp; Drug Abuse</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Care</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment and Employment Training</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healthcare</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIV/AIDS</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Skills</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Counseling</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 52 - Homeless Prevention Services Summary
Describe how the service delivery system including, but not limited to, the services listed above meet the needs of homeless persons (particularly chronically homeless individuals and families, families with children, veterans and their families, and unaccompanied youth)

Palm Beach County, along with its partners, utilizes many avenues to provide outreach, education and supportive services to the homeless population. The Service Prioritization Decision Assistance Tool (SPDAT), an evidence-informed approach to assess an individual’s acuity, was approved by the County’s Homeless and Housing Alliance (HHA) as the initial assessment process to be used during outreach. The tool prioritizes who to serve next and identifies the areas in the person’s life where support services are necessary to avoid housing instability. The Homeless Outreach Team utilizes the SPDAT to conduct initial screenings and to make appropriate referrals. The SPDAT is also utilized as the initial screening tool at the Lewis Center, the County’s homeless resource center.

At this time, the Lewis Center is the County’s sole entry to access all homeless services. However, the County Commission in late 2019, approved the location for a second Homeless Resource Center to be developed on a vacant portion of County-owned property in the western area of the City of Lake Worth Beach. It is anticipated that the operating provisions will closely replicate those at the existing Lewis Center facility where homeless participants are screened using the SPDAT and appropriate referrals are made to address the needs of the client. The County, through its partners, provides various housing options for the homeless population including emergency shelter, transitional housing, rapid-re-housing, permanent supportive housing and permanent housing. Referrals are also made for various supportive services including, but not limited to, substance abuse counseling, education, childcare, employment training, life skills, health care services, mental health services and transportation. Federal, State and local funding supports the housing options and supportive services that are made available to the County’s homeless population. Agencies receiving funding under the Continuum of Care have to give priority to persons determined to be chronically homeless.

Describe the strengths and gaps of the service delivery system for special needs population and persons experiencing homelessness, including, but not limited to, the services listed above

A major strength of the County’s service delivery system for the homeless and special needs population is the coordination of the large number of service providers located within the County. Palm Beach County Community Services Department works with its many partners within the community to collaborate on projects to ensure that homeless individuals/families and the special needs population are appropriately housed and provided with the necessary supportive services. The Homeless and Housing Alliance has many member organizations whose mission is to provide vital services to persons with disabilities and special needs. The community entities and stakeholders who participate in the HHA meet at least monthly to address homelessness and special needs issues. The meetings and subcommittee meetings provides for information exchange which allows for partners to understand what other partners’ offered services are, thereby routing clients accordingly and eliminates duplication of services.

Gaps in the service delivery system for the special needs population and persons experiencing homelessness has proven to be a shortage of funding required to create additional beds and to provide
the much needed supportive services for this population. The lack of available funding has forced the service providers to do more with less. Another identified gap in the service delivery system is the lack of shelters and supportive services that are provided within the western communities of the County. Not only is the County’s sole Homeless Resource Center located in eastern Palm Beach County but the majority of the service providers’ offices and outreach teams operate primarily in the eastern portion of the County. Presently there is no shelter beds located within the Glades area with the exception of a domestic violence transitional facility. Many eligible clients that reside in the western communities are not able to access various housing options and/or supportive services due to the location of such services.

Provide a summary of the strategy for overcoming gaps in the institutional structure and service delivery system for carrying out a strategy to address priority needs

Palm Beach County, through its various departments, will continue funding organizations that provide affordable housing, public services, economic development services, homeless services and other community development activities. The County will also continue its efforts to seek other federal, state, local, and/or private funding for programs and activities that assist extremely low-, very low, and low to moderate-income persons.

The County will continue to explore various options that would allow for western community residents to better access services and benefits. The development of a homeless resource center in the Glades has been defined as a “must” in order for the homeless population in the western portion of the county to access housing and supportive services. Various government entities will continue researching site locations as well as continue to seek funding for the establishment of a Western County Homeless Resource Center.

Palm Beach County Homeless Coalition will collaborate with the HHA to map the service delivery system for the County’s homeless and special needs programs. Through this mapping process, the County will be able to identify and eliminate gaps in the current institutional structure and service delivery system. The HHA will analyze the data collected during the mapping process and use this information, along with data collected from the Homeless Management Intake System (HMIS), to identify HHA priority needs.

Palm Beach County employs a partnership strategy to implement Consolidate Plan activities. This method brings together a variety of entities each having specific skills to address the County’s needs. The role of the County’s Department of Housing & Economic Sustainability (DHES) is to initiate strategic planning for the development of viable urban communities. To that end, DHES will evaluate proposals; recommend appropriate HUD funding to various partners for activity implementation and monitoring funded activities for regulatory compliance. DHES also is responsible for certifying consistency with the Consolidate Plan for any housing-related activity that receives HUD funding. This partnership has worked well in the past and it is anticipated that it will continue to result in the provision of housing and non-housing activities in the development of viable urban communities within Palm Beach County.

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sort Order</th>
<th>Goal Name</th>
<th>Start Year</th>
<th>End Year</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Geographic Area</th>
<th>Needs Addressed</th>
<th>Funding</th>
<th>Goal Outcome Indicator</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Affordable Rental Housing</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>2024</td>
<td>Affordable Housing Public Housing</td>
<td>Countywide</td>
<td>Affordable Rental Housing</td>
<td>HOME: $3,500,000</td>
<td>Tenant-based rental assistance: 270 households assisted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Rental units constructed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SHIP- $2,500,000</td>
<td>Rents units constructed: 80 household housing units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Rental units rehabilitated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Rental assistance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Rental units re-financing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goal Description</td>
<td>Increase the supply of affordable rental housing available to low, moderate, and middle-income residents as well as qualified veterans, elderly, disabled, and homeless persons through construction of new rental units and rehabilitation of existing units. Refinancing of financially troubled rental developments catering to low- and moderate income tenants. Provide rental assistance to persons who qualify as being very-low, low, moderate, and middle-income.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 2          | Affordable Homeownership          | 2020       | 2024     | Affordable Housing                | Countywide                | Affordable Homeowner                | HOME- $5,271,490                | Homeowner Housing constructed: 20 household housing units |
|            | • Homeowner units constructed     |            |          |                                   |                           |                                      | SHIP- $7,500,000                | Housing Units Acquired: 120 household housing units |
|            | • Homeowner units rehabilitated   |            |          |                                   |                           |                                      |                              |                                        |
|            | • Homeowner units acquired        |            |          |                                   |                           |                                      |                              |                                        |
|            | • Homeowner units foreclosure     |            |          |                                   |                           |                                      |                              |                                        |
| Goal Description | Preserving the stock of affordable housing units by providing assistance to very-low, low, moderate, and middle-income homeowners and to elderly, veteran, and disabled households to acquire homes, rehabilitate their homes where deteriorating conditions may pose threats to health and safety. Provide assistance to eligible homeowners facing foreclosure. |

<p>| 3          | Public Services                   | 2020       | 2024     | Non-Housing Community Development | Countywide                | Provision of Public Services         | CDBG: $800,000                 | Public service activities other than Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 4,800 Persons Assisted |
|            | • Child care/After school child   |            |          |                                   |                           |                                      |                              |                                        |
|            | care services                     |            |          |                                   |                           |                                      |                              |                                        |
|            | • Health services                 |            |          |                                   |                           |                                      |                              |                                        |
|            | • Abused and neglected children   |            |          |                                   |                           |                                      |                              |                                        |
|            | services                          |            |          |                                   |                           |                                      |                              |                                        |
|            | • Housing counseling              |            |          |                                   |                           |                                      |                              |                                        |
|            | • Fair Housing Counseling         |            |          |                                   |                           |                                      |                              |                                        |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sort Order</th>
<th>Goal Name</th>
<th>Start Year</th>
<th>End Year</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Geographic Area</th>
<th>Needs Addressed</th>
<th>Funding</th>
<th>Goal Outcome Indicator</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Special Needs Services</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>2024</td>
<td>Non-Housing Special Needs</td>
<td>Countywide</td>
<td>Provision of Public Services Special Needs Housing and Services</td>
<td>CDBG: $450,000</td>
<td>Public service activities other than Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 1,100 Persons Assisted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goal Description</td>
<td>Provision of services to elderly; mental, physical and developmentally disabled; persons with drug addictions; persons with HIV/AIDS; youth aging out of foster care, victims of domestic violence, veterans, and ex-offenders.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Homelessness</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>2024</td>
<td>Homeless</td>
<td>Countywide</td>
<td>Provision of Public Services Homeless Assistance</td>
<td>CDBG: $3,750,000</td>
<td>Public service activities other than Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 15,000 Persons Assisted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sort Order</td>
<td>Goal Name</td>
<td>Start Year</td>
<td>End Year</td>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Geographic Area</td>
<td>Needs Addressed</td>
<td>Funding</td>
<td>Goal Outcome Indicator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Goal Description</strong></td>
<td>Actions to be taken to address homelessness will concentrate on homeless prevention (provision of funds to allow payment of delinquent rent and utilities), Rapid Re-housing of homeless individuals/families and provision of assistance to emergency and transitional shelters to cover operating and program expenses and assistance to persons/families at risk of becoming homeless. Other activities such as street outreach and operation of the HMIS and activities providing housing assistance and services to persons recently released from incarceration who qualify as homeless may also be supported.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Public Facilities and Infrastructure</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>2024</td>
<td>Non-Housing Community Development</td>
<td>Countywide Target Areas</td>
<td>Public Facilities and Infrastructure</td>
<td>CDBG: $14,800,000</td>
<td>Public Facility or Infrastructure Activities other than Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 250,000 Persons Assisted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goal Description</td>
<td>Provision of adequate public facilities and infrastructure to ensure their operation at an efficient level of service and enhance the livability of low- and moderate income neighborhoods. Activities will be implemented in areas where the population is predominantly low- and moderate income or will serve a limited clientele that is predominately low/moderate income, and will be in the form of new construction or rehabilitation/upgrading of existing facilities.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Code Enforcement</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>2024</td>
<td>Non-Housing Community Development</td>
<td>Countywide Target Areas</td>
<td>Code Enforcement</td>
<td>CDBG: $1,200,000</td>
<td>Other: 149,000 Persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goal Description</td>
<td>Support the work of code enforcement officers to identify and take actions to cure code violations on designated target areas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Demolition and Clearance</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>2024</td>
<td>Non-Housing Community Development</td>
<td>Countywide Target Areas</td>
<td>Demolition and Clearance</td>
<td>CDBG: $200,000</td>
<td>Buildings Demolished: 8 Buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goal Description</td>
<td>Demolition of unsafe and vacant structures which pose a threat to health and safety. Demolition will be carried out in municipalities and the unincorporated area.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sort Order</td>
<td>Goal Name</td>
<td>Start Year</td>
<td>End Year</td>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Geographic Area</td>
<td>Needs Addressed</td>
<td>Funding</td>
<td>Goal Outcome Indicator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Goal Description**
Provision of advice to businesses (new, expanding or wishing to relocate to the County), explain and organize the participation of businesses in economic development programs operated by the County and State and Federal government (Section 108, Job Growth Incentive Program, EDI, Enterprise Zone, among others. Provision of funding to subrecipients (incubators) and CDFIs to provide assistance to small businesses and microenterprises and funding of a business loan program.

**Table 53 – Goals Summary**
Estimate the number of extremely low-income, low-income, and moderate-income families to whom the jurisdiction will provide affordable housing as defined by HOME 91.315(b)(2)
Palm Beach County estimates that for the period FY 2020-2024, a total of 490 households (140 owners and 350 renters) will be assisted via homeownership and rental assistance via the HOME Investment Partnership Program and the Florida State Housing Initiative Program (SHIP). It is expected that 295 of the households funded under the HOME Program will be of extremely-low, low and moderate income.

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank
SP-50 Public Housing Accessibility and Involvement – 91.215(c)

Need to Increase the Number of Accessible Units (if Required by a Section 504 Voluntary Compliance Agreement)

Belle Glade Housing Authority (BGHA): The BGHA is funded and operates under guidelines of the USDA; therefore, they are not required to provide a Section 504 Needs Assessment.

Pahokee Housing Authority (PHA): The Executive Director is designated as PHA’s Section 504 Needs Assessment Coordinator; to ensure sufficient accessibility for persons with disabilities, reasonable accommodation requests are placed on a Reasonable Accommodations Log; PHA strives to provide the same ranges of choice and amenities are offered to all individual applicants; Palm Tran transportation services are provided throughout PHA’s jurisdiction; and Bi-lingual employees that speak Spanish and Creole are available to assist individuals and families.

Palm Beach County Housing Authority (PBCHA): The PBCHA complies with the Fair Housing Act, Section 504 and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) to make reasonable accommodations and modifications for individuals with disabilities. The Housing Authority will actively market to local non-profit agencies that assist families with disabilities, apply for special-purpose vouchers targeted to families with disabilities, provide higher payment standards for families in need of ADA compliant units, and carryout ADA modifications based on the Green Physical Needs Assessment (GPNA) for public housing.

Activities to Increase Resident Involvements

Belle Glade Housing Authority (BGHA): The BGHA is funded by the USDA, therefore, they do not offer initiative programs to undertake efforts aimed at encouraging residents to become more involved in management. However, the HA has 13 employees that are tenants and work in the maintenance and administrative departments.

Pahokee Housing Authority (PHA): PHA strives to implement strategies to encourage residents to become more involved in management and homeownership. PHA has an active Resident Advisory Board (RAB) comprised of residents representing the entire tenant body and participating in the annual planning process and establishing its goals and objectives. Residents are guided towards self-sufficiency via training workshops for budgeting, credit counseling and repair, increasing the family income, and home maintenance after purchase. The resident participants are guided toward a reduction in public assistance and the ability to achieve economic independence under the Residents Opportunities and Self-Sufficiency (ROSS) and Family Self Sufficiency programs.

Palm Beach County Housing Authority (PBCHA): PBCHA will continue to have a Resident Board Member who is directly assisted under the housing authority’s public housing or HCV programs, and who routinely takes part in decision making related to the administration, operation and management of their programs. PBCHA will adopt rent policies, and assess programs that support and encourage employment by partnering with local and regional partners, and ultimately homeownership of our residents. The Authority will continue providing tools and resources for job skills development and job training, and plans
to increase participation of the Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS) program of public housing and housing choice voucher program participants.

**Is the public housing agency designated as troubled under 24 CFR part 902? Is there a plan to remove the ‘troubled’ designation?**

**Pahokee Housing Authority (PHA)**

PHA is designated as a “High Performer” agency in both its Public Housing and Section 8 HVC programs.

**Palm Beach County Housing Authority (PBCHA)**

PBCHA is designated a Standard Performer for the Public Housing Program.

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank
SP-55 Barriers to affordable housing – 91.215(h)

Barriers to Affordable Housing

Palm Beach County’s policies as they relate to their impact on Affordable Housing and Residential Investment have been reviewed. Below is a summary of the policies which were reviewed:

- The purpose of the Palm Beach County Housing Element is to identify existing and projected deficits in the supply of housing to meet the needs of the County's population, specifically the very low and low income families; analyze housing trends and the causes, scope and nature of any housing problems; develop appropriate plans, programs and policies to bring about the accomplishment of the necessary housing, whether through private-sector efforts, non-profit, public/private partnerships or the public sector; and to guide and coordinate all housing activities to eliminate duplications and increase efficiency of the housing delivery system.

- County Land Development regulations allow for Zero Lot Line Developments which utilize less land to develop housing and thereby reduces its cost.

- Accessory Affordable Housing in the “Institutional and Public Facilities” Land Use Category provides non-profits and other community based organizations a means to develop very-low and/or low-income housing on land that has been set aside for public and/or governmental use but ordinarily has no specific residential density. This provision is important to special needs housing production since most often non-profits or community based groups with institutional land look to include special needs housing in conjunction with non-residential facilities (i.e., church site with elderly housing). This program is being evaluated against the provisions of the Comprehensive Plan and the ULDC, and recommendations may be made regarding its modification.

- PZB implements a mandatory Workforce Housing Program (WHP). The WHP requires the provision of workforce (60% - 140% AMI) units in all new housing developments of 10 or more units located in the unincorporated county. Development of the required workforce units is facilitated by certain incentives including density bonuses up to 100% and flexibility to traffic standards to allow for up to 30% greater volume on affected roadways segments.

- PZB implements a voluntary Affordable Housing Program (AHP) which stimulates the development of affordable units (<60% AMI) in all new developments of 10 or more units located in the unincorporated county. The AHP requires 65% of total project units to be affordable in exchange for density bonuses incentives.

- PZB’s One-Stop Permit Process lessens the time required for developers to acquire necessary building permits, reducing interest costs to developers of affordable housing.
• The DHES implements the Impact Fee Assistance Program, which utilizes investments earnings from impact fees collected on road, parks, and public building to offset impact fees on the development of affordable housing projects for households at or below 140% AMI.

• The County engineer’s Municipal Services Taxing Unit (MSTU) Program provides paving and drainage improvements as well as water and sewer improvements throughout the unincorporated county. The MSTU program will help maintain housing affordability by allowing assessments for such infrastructure improvements to be paid over a period of 20 years to reduce the financial impact on property owners.

• The Palm Beach County Property Appraiser’s Office administers property tax exemptions which contribute to housing affordability: Homestead Exemption, Active Duty Military Exemption, Civilian Disability Exemptions, Disabled Veterans Exemption, Senior Exemption, Widow/Widower Exemption, and Institutional Exemptions. All of the listed exemptions contribute to affordability of housing by lowering the annual property tax.

**Strategy to Remove or Ameliorate the Barriers to Affordable Housing**

Palm Beach County works diligently to promulgate public policies that will foster affordable housing in the community. One of the County’s mission is to promote affordable housing (especially workforce housing) and to remove any identifiable barriers to affordable housing. Therefore the county will continue to utilize the following strategies:

• The Department of Housing and Economic Sustainability (DHES) provide funding to for-profit and not for-profit developers to construct new affordable rental developments, especially where county funding is leveraged by funding provided by the Florida Housing Financing Agency.

• Provision of funding under the HOME Program to Community Housing Development Organizations (CHDOs) to fund the acquisition/new construction of affordable rental or homeownership units.

• Low interest financial assistance to prospective homebuyers, homeowners, and developers who are seeking to purchase, rehabilitate, or construct affordable housing units.

• Implementation of the Workforce Housing Program, a mandatory (inclusionary zoning) program, which provides for the development of workforce housing units (60% - 140% AMI) in new residential developments. In August 2019, revisions were approved that allow larger density bonuses incentives in the Workforce Housing Program.

• The Workforce Housing Program Financial Assistance Strategy expanded authority delegated to the County to purchase and sell eligible workforce housing units by the County under certain extenuating circumstances rather than allowing them to be converted to market rate, with proceeds returned to the Housing Trust Fund.

• The Affordable Housing Program provides bonus incentives and TPS migration flexibility to traffic standards for new residential developments in unincorporated Palm Beach County that target incomes of 60% and below the Area Medium Income.

• The Impact Fee Ordinance minimizes impact fees for smaller, more affordable homes, by calculating the fee on the total square footage of the house.
The Impact Fee Assistance Program utilizes investment earnings generated by impact fees towards the payment of roads, parks, public building impact fees for eligible affordable housing projects for households at or below 140% of Area Median Income.

- Zero Lot Line Developments allows affordable housing developers to reduce costs by utilizing less land to develop housing.
- Accessory Affordable Housing in the “INST” Land Use Category allows non-profits and other community based organizations to develop housing for very-low and/or low-income households and special needs populations, on land that has been set aside for public and/or governmental use but which ordinarily has no specific residential density.
- The One-Stop Permit Process lessens the time required for developers to acquire necessary building permits, reducing interest costs to developers of affordable housing.
- The Deferred Payment Program reduces the financial impact of hooking up to newly expanded or constructed public water and sewer systems by allowing the fees to be paid back over a period of 20 years.
- The Municipal Services Taxing Unit allows assessments for infrastructure improvements up to a period of 20 years to reduce the financial impact on property owners, contributing to the affordability of housing in the County.

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank
SP-60 Homelessness Strategy – 91.215(d)

Reaching out to homeless persons (especially unsheltered persons) and assessing their individual needs

Through the collaboration with the Homeless and Housing Alliance (HHA), the County’s Continuum of Care, non-profit service providers and other organizations, Palm Beach County will continue to strengthen its efforts to provide outreach and education to the homeless population, including those persons who are classified as unsheltered. The outreach efforts include initially assessing the homeless individual/family’s needs in order to provide the appropriate housing and supportive services referrals.

The Service Prioritization Decision Assistance Tool (SPDAT), an evidence informed approach to assess an individual’s of family’s acuity was adopted by the HHA as the initial assessment tool to be used during the outreach process. The tool prioritizes whom to serve next and why, and identifies what supportive services are necessary for the individual/family to avoid housing instability. The County’s Homeless Outreach Team (HOT), which spearheads the County’s homeless outreach program, utilizes the SPDAT to conduct initial screening and to make appropriate referrals in the field. The SPDAT is also utilized as the initial screening tool at the County’s Homeless Resource Center and will continue to be used as the initial screening tool for any additional Homeless Resource Centers that may be established.

The Senator Philip D. Lewis Center, a 60-bed emergency shelter facility, will continue to serve as the main point of access for homeless services in Palm Beach County. Homeless individuals and families are referred to the Lewis Center from the County’s Homeless Outreach Team as well as law enforcement. A system has recently been implemented in which the homeless population can receive initial screenings for referrals to the Lewis Center via telephone.

Addressing the emergency shelter and transitional housing needs of homeless persons

The County will continue to provide funding (both federal and non-federal) for the operation and maintenance of local emergency shelters and transitional housing facilities and for the implementation of program services provided by these facilities. The facilities provide shelter and supportive services to homeless families with children, single men and women, individuals who have recently been released for incarcerated, victims of domestic violence, homeless veterans, and unaccompanied youth including those that have aged out of the foster care program. The Homeless and Housing Alliance has prioritized emergency shelter for families and transitional housing for families and transitional housing for single males as a priority under the Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) program. These populations tend to be the most in need of emergency shelter and transitional housing. The County will continue to use the maximum amount allowable under the ESG Program to fund activities under the Emergency Shelter component.

Palm Beach County established the Lewis Center in response to the need to develop a local homeless response system. The Lewis Center will continue to serve as the main point of entry for the homeless population to access services. The facility beds will be used to accommodate single men and women who are eligible to receive services but cannot be immediately placed in other housing units. The County also acquired the Program REACH facility that offers emergency shelter to homeless families with children.
Program REACH, a 19 unit multi-family development, is operated by a local nonprofit agency and provides eligible families with housing and social services if they cannot be immediately placed in permanent housing.

In order to alleviate a large homeless population at a County park, the County re-purposed a former stockade into a temporary emergency shelter to provide clients with food, shelter and assistance. This location will be in existence until the construction of a second homeless resource center has been completed.

Due to the continued rise in the County’s homeless population, Palm Beach County is currently planning to establish a second Homeless Resource Center. The second facility, when completed, will have seventy-four (74) emergency beds and will operate in the same manner as the Lewis Center. The new facility will also serve as a point of entry for the homeless population to access services. The new facility is expected to be completed in November 2022.

Helping homeless persons (especially chronically homeless individuals and families, families with children, veterans and their families, and unaccompanied youth) make the transition to permanent housing and independent living, including shortening the period of time that individuals and families experience homelessness, facilitating access for homeless individuals and families to affordable housing units, and preventing individuals and families who were recently homeless from becoming homeless again.

Palm Beach County will continue to assist homeless persons and families to transition into permanent supportive/independent housing. The County will continue to utilize ESG funding to support a Rapid Re-housing Program based at the County’s Homeless Resource Center. This program will provide financial assistance to homeless individuals/families to regain stability in permanent housing. The financial assistance will include security deposits, rental assistance, utility deposits and utility assistance. The individuals/families can receive Rapid Re-housing assistance for up to 18 months. These households will also be provided with case management and other support services.

The County will continue to utilize HUD’s Continuum of Care (CoC) funding to support the operations of permanent supportive housing programs as well as a rapid re-housing program. Permanent supportive housing allows individuals with one or more serious disabling conditions to stabilize their housing situation while addressing their other needs. The combination of housing and supportive services allows the program participants move toward self-sufficiency. There is no limit as to the length of stay for the participants. The CoC’s funded Rapid Re-housing Program participants are homeless victims of domestic violence and their families. The program, like the ESG funded program, provides financial assistance to program participants in the form of utility and security deposits as well as utility and rental assistance.

State Housing Initiative Partnership (SHIP) funds will continue to be used by Palm Beach County to operate a Housing Reentry Assistance (REAP) Program. This program will provide rental security and utility deposits to eligible households whose income is up to 80% AMI.
The County will continue to utilize HOME funding to operate a Tenant Based Rental Assistance (TBRA) Program. This program will provide direct financial assistance to households for rental deposits and monthly rental subsidies. This assistance allows eligible homeless households to be immediately re-housed and to gain housing stability.

**Helping low-income individuals and families avoid becoming homeless, especially extremely low-income individuals and families who are likely to become homeless after being discharged from a publicly funded institution or system of care, or who are receiving assistance from public and private agencies that address housing, health, social services, employment, education or youth needs**

Palm Beach County will continue to use local, state and federal funding to support homeless prevention activities that are designed to assist low-income persons and families that find themselves threatened with homelessness. The county will continue to provide direct financial assistance in the form of emergency rent and/or utility payments to households in order to prevent the household from becoming homeless. Homeless prevention activities will target those individuals and families who would become homeless without the assistance but should become self-sufficient after receiving the financial assistance. Homeless prevention assistance is designed to be a one-time assistance.

The County will continue to support a Traveler’s Aid program. This program provides relocation assistance to homeless individuals/families who find themselves stranded in Palm Beach County. The assistance usually is in the form of a one-way bus ticket that will allow the homeless person to return to a support system outside of Palm Beach County.

Palm Beach County Sherriff’s Office coordinated with the County’s Division of Human and Veterans Services to develop a discharge process that allows persons who were homeless prior to being incarcerated to participate in the Continuum of Care’s Homeless service Programs. Before being released from jail, staff from the County’s Homeless Outreach Team meets with the inmate to complete an assessment and arrange for emergency shelter upon release from the correctional facility. The County also collaborated with the Florida Department of Corrections to facilitate the Regional and State Transitional Offender Reentry (RESTORE) Initiative. This activity will continue to provide inmates returning to Palm Beach County with pre-and post-release services to assist in their transition back into the community. This program offers case management services, family reunification, employment services, substance abuse counseling and other peer support groups.

The County will continue to make funding available to agencies’ that provide housing and support services to youth who have been discharged from the state’s foster care program. Moreover, the County supports the “Connecting Youth to Opportunities” which provides rapid re-housing and support services to unaccompanied youth ages 18 to 24 who have aged out of the foster care system.

The County’s Homeless Resource Center will continue to coordinate with area hospitals and mental health facilities to develop and implement cohesive, communitywide discharge policies. The policies will allow discharged patients to receive referrals to the Homeless Resource Center. These referrals allow the discharged persons to access the County’s homeless services.
SP-65 Lead Based Paint Hazards – 91.215(i)

Actions to address LBP hazards and increase access to housing without LBP hazards

In Palm Beach County, owners of property acquired through funding provided by the County under its First Time Homebuyer Program are advised that potential lead-based paint hazards/contamination may be present in homes constructed in or prior to 1978. In administering its Rental Assistance Program (including Rapid Rehousing Program), the County avoids properties built prior to 1978/1980.

Palm Beach County has two entities that addresses issues related to Lead-based paint (LBP) hazards. These are the Department of Housing and Economic Sustainability (as a consequence of administering federally funds for housing purposes) and the Florida Health PBC (Palm Beach County Health Department). It has been estimated that ~36,174 housing units in Palm Beach County likely contain lead-based paint.

Department of Housing and Economic Sustainability (DHES)

DHES provides CDBG and HOME funds to eligible recipients/subrecipients for acquisition of an existing or newly constructed housing unit, rehabilitation of existing housing units, and as rental assistance to a rapid rehousing program implemented by the Palm Beach County Community Services Department. The LBP requirements for each form of assistance is as follows:

Acquisition of Housing

DHES does not provide assistance for the acquisition of homes constructed prior to 1978, therefore lead-based paint requirements are not triggered.

Rehabilitation

- All dwelling units built before January 1, 1978, shall be inspected for the presence of lead-based paint as required by applicable lead-based paint regulations.
- Maybe exempt if structure is not occupied by children six years or younger.
- An EPA certified lead-based paint inspector, who is also an EPA certified lead-based paint risk assessor shall perform a surface-by-surface investigation (of interior and exterior painted, stained, varnished or shellacked surfaces) in order to determine the presence of lead-based paint, and shall submit to DHES a report outlining the findings during the inspection.
- The report shall identify surfaces containing lead-based paint which are in a stable condition (regarded as not to constitute a hazard), and surfaces which contain lead-based paint and are deteriorated or when subjected to friction or impact constitute a hazard.
- The findings of the report shall be used in preparing the work items intended to accomplish lead-based paint remediation, and shall be used for the preparation and provision of the Lead-based Paint Notice of Evaluation and/or Presumption as required by applicable regulations.
- Every owner/occupant and all contractors must receive the EPA pamphlet “Protect Your Family from Lead in Your Home” before starting work.
- Depending on the level of lead hazards, temporary relocation of occupants is required.
**Rapid Re-housing Program**
This program excludes all rental units which were constructed prior to 1978 from participation, therefore lead-based paint testing is not applicable.

**Florida Department of Health**
Under the Lead Poisoning Prevention Program established by the Florida Department of Health in 1992, Florida Health Palm Beach County, Environmental Public Health Services, conducts surveillance of blood lead testing and poisonings in the state/County, promotes blood lead screening for high-risk populations, and provides information to health care providers, individuals, and businesses on lead poisoning prevention. County level lead surveillance data is provided to the Center for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), and the CDC has processed the data as of April 2019. Approximately 16,450 children under the age of 72 months were screened for lead poisoning. The reported new cases of lead poisoning among children under 72 months of age was 23, and new and persistent cases combined was 39; that is the blood lead level concentration was greater than or equal to 10 micrograms per deciliter (µg/dL), the standard unit of measure for blood lead levels.

How are the actions listed above related to the extent of lead poisoning and hazards?
It is estimated that ~11% of the County’s total housing stock and ~19% of all units constructed prior to 1978/1980 may contain lead-based paint. While the jurisdiction will avoid the need for LBP evaluation and abatement under its acquisition and rapid rehousing programs, it will set aside funds to conduct such evaluations under its rehabilitation program. All programs are implemented countywide with the major determining factors being income, the safety of the current occupants, and the need to maintain and increase the current housing stock.

The County’s plans to continue addressing lead-based paint hazards includes the following actions by Florida Health PBC (formerly known as Palm Beach County Health Department). The Florida Health PBC will continue public education efforts to make the general public and in particular the lower and moderate income and minority residents aware of lead-based paint hazards. Florida Health PBC will continue to screen children under the age of six (6) and in particular under the age of 72 months. Florida Medicaid guidelines, in accordance with federal requirements, stipulate that all children enrolled in Medicaid must receive a blood test at 12 to 24 months of age and children 36 to 72 months of age must be have a blood test if they have not been previously screened for lead poisoning (Florida Medicaid Child Health Check-up Coverage and Limitations Handbook). If elevated blood lead levels ( BLLs) of 10 to 14 µg/dL are detected, the children will receive case management to reduce the child’s BLL to below the level of concern, 10 µg/dL, by preventing continued exposure and improving nutrition.

The Florida Health PBC will continue to apply for grant funding in order to implement lead-based paint reduction programs.

How are the actions listed above integrated into housing policies and procedures?
Lead-based paint remediation is specified in the DHES Residential Rehabilitation Program Policies approved by the Board of Palm Beach County Commissioners, effective January 24, 2012. To relieve the
financial burden of homeowners, as it may pertain to alleviating lead-based paint hazards in the home, the Residential Rehabilitation Program Policy provides a grant to the homeowner of up to $10,000 to abate lead-based paint. DHES will continue to require inspections of residential structures built prior to 1978 for lead-based paint hazards as relative to rehabilitation funded under a federal or state program. DHES will require lead-based paint inspections of commercial buildings built prior to 1978, if the buildings will be used by children.

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank
Jurisdiction Goals, Programs and Policies for reducing the number of Poverty-Level Families

According to the U.S. Census (2013-2017) American Community Survey 5-year estimates, Palm Beach County’s population is estimated to be 1,485,941 of which 13.4% or 199,116 are below the federal poverty level. To address the poverty-level families in the community, the county will manage various economic development, infrastructure, housing and social policy programs targeting household below the poverty level and those who are low and moderate income. These initiatives will be administered by Palm Beach County through the following Departments; Department of Housing and Economic Sustainability (DHES), Planning, Zoning and Building (PZB), and Community Services Department (CSD) in partnership with other agencies.

- **CDBG** set aside for economic development will continue to provide funding annually through DHES to small incubators to provide technical assistance to microenterprises and small business for the creation of jobs.
- **CDBG Microloan Program** when operational will provide loans to start-up businesses unable to acquire funds through conventional sources to create jobs opportunities.
- **Section 108 Program** will continue to provide gap financing to assist businesses in their development and to create jobs.
- **Revolving Energy Fund Loan Program** will assist small business with the financing of energy efficiency improvements to existing commercial building, thus providing opportunities for the creation of jobs.
- **Enterprise Zone and Urban Tax Credit Program** will provide tax incentive opportunities to small business and residents located in targeted areas of the county, including the creation of job opportunities.
- **EPA Brownfields Revolving Loan Fund** will provide for the clean up contaminated commercial properties for development/redevelopment and create jobs.
- **USDA Intermediary Relending Loan Fund** will assist small (rural) business and create jobs in disadvantaged and remote communities.
- **Palm Beach County Black Business Investment Corporation** will continue to be funded to administer loan guarantees to small black businesses within the County and create jobs.
- **CareerSource Palm Beach County** f/k/a Workforce Alliance, will continue its two career centers charged with creating and overseeing the workforce development strategy and help job seekers find new jobs through job search workshops, use computers, phones and faxes and assist in job training opportunities, career counseling, assessments and job placement services.
- **Affordable Housing** initiatives will continue through DHES to expand the supply of affordable housing and reduce the incident of substandard housing. DHES coordinates with various partners to provide permanent affordable housing to renters as well as homeowners. The county will continue to utilize CDBG, HOME, SHIP and NSP funding to assist with the construction of new housing, rehabilitation of existing housing and provide first and second mortgages to eligible households to acquire homes.
- **Affordable Housing Program**: Accessory Affordable Housing in the INST Land Use Category; Impact Fee Ordinance; Workforce Housing Program; and Zero Lot Line Developments will
continue to be implemented through PZB to incentive development and construction of affordable housing for poverty level families.

- **The Deferred Payment Plan** will continue to be implemented through WUD to alleviate the financial impact of hooking up to newly expanded or constructed public water and sewer systems.

- DCS in coordination with DHES will continue to implement the **Rental Housing Entry Assistance Program** and **Rapid Rehousing Program** to address rental and homeless households countywide. Both entities will also collaborate in the provision of funding to the Senator Phillip D. Lewis Homeless Center and other transitional and emergency homeless shelters.

- **Adult Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Program** will continue to be implemented through DCS to assist eligible individuals to learn new employment skills, job readiness, high school equivalency preparation, counseling and support.

**How are the Jurisdiction poverty reducing goals, programs, and policies coordinated with this affordable housing plan**

The County’s poverty-reducing goals and policies are established by the Board of County Commissioners, which manages and provides direction to all County departments. Coordination between departments is facilitated through collaborative planning efforts, participation on coordinating bodies, and program-specific partnerships.

- The county will continue to upgrade the Urban Redevelopment Area (URA) Housing Stock, which predominantly provides for low-income persons and continue its efforts of low to moderate income rental housing stock with three housing authorities and one non-profit provider operating in the Glades.

- PZB will continue to develop Comprehensive Plan policies and Unified Land Development regulations regarding Workforce Housing Program (WHP) and Affordable Housing Program (AHP). WHP applies to new residential developments in unincorporated PBC and provides for the development of a component workforce housing units (for sale and for rent). WHP benefits people within the 60% – 140% AMI. AHP is a voluntary program that provides an opportunity to seek additional density when developing affordable units within the Urban Suburban Tier in unincorporated PBC.

- The County will continue to inventory all surplus County-owned land, foreclosed properties and in-fill opportunities that could be used to promote affordable housing provision and production.

- The County will continue to assist future planning project opportunities such as the Inland Logistic Center (ILC) in the Glades, a planned development that is primarily industrial, which allows a mix uses including residential to support the anticipated industrial workforce as well as new affordable housing required in the surrounding communities.

- The County will continue to strategically work with developers seeking to develop affordable housing projects close to major employment center and available amenities.

- The County will continue its Leading the Way Home to End Homelessness in Palm Beach County.

- The County will continue to cooperate with the Housing Leadership Council to advocate for the construction of affordable housing and to support its forthcoming housing needs study.
SP-80 Monitoring – 91.230

Describe the standards and procedures that the jurisdiction will use to monitor activities carried out in furtherance of the plan and will use to ensure long-term compliance with requirements of the programs involved, including minority business outreach and the comprehensive planning requirements.

The County’s monitoring is an ongoing process involving frequent communication with subrecipient/developers. Program monitoring is geared towards assessing and improving the subrecipient/developer basic management systems and overall management capacity to implement effective programs, verification of compliance with federal regulations and other contractual requirements; and ensure proper use of federal funds. This process involves two phases, namely, an informal assessment conducted via frequent telephone contacts, written communications, analysis of required reports, and periodic meetings; and a formalized phase where the Subrecipient is subjected to a monitoring visit after an internal review to determine the level of monitoring which should be undertaken.

This phase usually is undertaken with the use of monitoring checklists patterned after HUD’s monitoring guidelines for each of its programs. A formal monitoring would include:

- Coordinating with the subrecipient/developer to establish a mutually suitable date for the monitoring.
- Meeting with appropriate officials to explain the purpose and scope of monitoring.
- Review appropriate materials generated by the Subrecipient/developer which provide more detailed information on project descriptions and status.
- Review the Subrecipient/developer financial systems to ensure proper use of funds.
- Review pertinent Subrecipient/developer files.
- Interview members of the subrecipient’s staff to discuss performance.
- Visit project sites.
- Hold a closing conference to present preliminary conclusions.
- Within 30 days of the monitoring visit, send letter to Subrecipient/developer officially outlining the results of the monitoring. If Finding or Concern were identified, the letter would specify a specific date by which these should be addressed.

Below is a summary of the monitoring conducted by activity type.

**Public Service Activities**

- Visual review of agencies’ monthly reports to identify expenditure rates, extent to which the number of clients to be served will be met, adherence to contract scope and other problems related to project implementation. If concerns arise from this exercise these are conveyed to the agency via e-mail, telephone or letter.
- Site visits to confirm observation gleaned from review of monthly reports and to ensure that clients served meets program eligibility requirements, confirm the authenticity of the agency’s accounting system, and that there are systems and policies in place to ensure fair employment practices, resolution of conflict of interests, record retention policy (at least five years), and efficient administration of the funded activity.
Economic Development Activities

- Review of businesses/incubators monthly reports to identify expenditure rates, extent to which the number of jobs clients to be served will be met, adherence to contract scope and other problems related to project implementation.
- Site visits to review files to confirm the number of jobs claimed; ascertain the income status of each job created; and verify the number of jobs occupied by persons living in the Palm Beach County Jurisdiction. During this visit, identified problems/issues are discussed with the subrecipients/businesses.

Capital Activities (Housing, Infrastructure, and Public Facilities)

- The Capital Improvement Real Estate and Inspection Services (CIREIS) staff is responsible for monitoring agencies for procurement procedures, Section 3, compliance with all labor regulations and adherence to construction and engineering related (Section 3 and Davis Bacon compliance are monitored on an on-going basis through reports submitted by contractors, review of payroll prior to reimbursement, review of monthly reports and regular site visits).
- Verification that work is done in accordance with the specifications is done by the project engineer/architect. This person also prepares and submits all pay applications.
- The CIREIS staff is responsible for ensuring compliance with all Uniform Relocation Act (URA) requirements, asbestos and lead-based paint requirements (These are usually identified up-front and plans to address them are usually put in place prior to the commencement of the activity).
- Regulatory use restriction to improved property owned by non-profit entities is imposed via filed Declarations of Restriction.
- All rental projects are inspected to ensure compliance with HQS. The HQS Checklist is completed.
- Beneficiaries (both homeowners and renters are income certified prior to rental or purchase).
- Deed restrictions are placed on all housing units to: ensure occupancy by income eligible family, unit remains principal residence; and ensure compliance with affordability period.

CPD Programs/Funds Administered by Other Departments (ESG)

- Monitoring of the subrecipients funded with these funds is the responsibility of the Community Services Department- Division of Human Services.
Appendix E – Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choices
Appendix G – Data Sources

2011-2015 Community Housing Affordability Strategy – U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development


2013-2017 American Community Survey - U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau

2017 Drug Abuse Trends in Palm Beach County Annual Report: July 2017 - Palm Beach County Substance Awareness Coalition

2017 Report of Health and Human Services in Palm Beach County – Palm Beach County Department of Community Services

2018 Crime Report for Palm Beach County - Florida Department of Law Enforcement


2019 Homeless Point in Time Count (conducted January 24, 2019) – Palm Beach County Department of Community Services

2019 HUD Fair Market Rents – U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

2019 Palm Beach County and Pahokee Housing Authorities

2019 – Realtors of Broward, Palm Beach and St. Lucie Counties

Bureau of Labor Market Statistics – Florida Department of Economic Opportunity (September 2019)

Coldwell Banker Richard Ellis (CBRE) Research 4th Quarter 2019 Report

Datausa.io/profile/gro/palm-beach-county – Health Insurance Information

Florida Housing Data Clearinghouse - University of Florida, Shimberg Center for Housing Studies

Federal Communication Commission – fcc.gov

Glades Regional Master Plan – Palm Beach County Department of Housing and Economic Sustainability

Guidelines for the Evaluation and Control of Lead-Based Paint Hazards – U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

RealtyTrac - REO Properties (January 2020)

U.S. Center for Disease Control's National Intimate Partners and Sexual Violence Survey

This page intentionally left blank